APPENDICES

TO

CASE FOR DECENTRALIZATION

(PART B)

ISSUED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF BOMBAY.

APPENDIX V.

8. APL. 1933
FORWARDED BY SECRETARY TO GOVT.
LIBRARY

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation and remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
	POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.			
1	Issue of warrants for extradition of criminals from British India, Baroda and other Agencies, &c.	From Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár, to Political Agents in charge of Prants.	Section 7 of the Extradition Act of 1903 and Extradition Rules with Baroda and other Agencies.	To the extent to which powers are exercised by the Agent to the Governor.
2	Appointment of a receiver under Section 505, Civil Procedure Code.	From the Judicial Assistant, Káthiáwár, to Political Agents in charge of Prants.	Section 505, Civil Procedure Code.	To the extent to which powers are now exercised by the Judicial Assistant.
3	The Superintendents of Police in Political Agencies submit through the Political Agents to the Commissioner a weekly diary of their movements, reporting in it the occurrence of serious crime, such as dacoities, highway and mail robberies, murder, and cases in which the Police are charged with serious offences or in which persons have died while in their custody.	From Commissioner to Political Agent.	Rule 8 on page 20 of the Police Manual.	It is proposed that these diaries should be retained in the office of the Political Agent who under the rules is responsible for the Police. The Commissioner receives and reviews annual Police Reports from Political Agencies and these contain the information detailed above.
4	The Superintendents of Police make and the Political Agents confirm appointments and promotions of Chief Constables. Ordinarily no man may be appointed to the grade of Chief Constable unless he has served as Head Constable for at least two years. But if an outsider is to be appointed, the previous sanction of the Commissioner must be obtained.	Do. ...	Rule 13 on page 20 of the Police Manual.	For the purposes of this rule the Commissioner receives a monthly statement of alterations in the services of Chief Constables. Whenever an appointment of Chief Constable is made the Commissioner is furnished with a copy of the Chief Constable's service-book for record in his office and subsequent alterations in it are made by means of the monthly alteration statements. It is proposed to discontinue the statement as the only purpose the statement serves is to check the appointments of outsiders without the Commissioner's previous sanction, and this is obtained by directing that all appointments of outsiders as Chief Constables should be noted in the Police Annual Report.
5	Permission to enter amounts of different Falos as shown below in the Register of Permanent Revenue :— 1. Vaccination Falo. 2. Manager Falo. 3. Personal Assistant's Falo. 4. General Duty Hospital Assistant's Falo. 5. Deputy Falo. 6. Scott College Falo. 7. Medical Fee. 8. Rehwar Zilla Fozdar Falo.	From Political Agent to his Native Assistant.	Remark No. 2 on Huzur Treasury Form No. 17 of the Mahi Kántha Accounts Manual.	If there is no alteration in the amounts of contribution to be recovered.

	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
	2	3	4	5.
	POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.			
6	Power of disposing of confiscated articles under A'bkári Rules.	From Political Agent to Trying Courts	Mahi Kántha A'bkári Rules, Section 23.	To the full extent.
7	Power to pass final order in all miscellaneous matters and miscellaneous political matters which do not affect the interest of the tributary Chiefs of whatever class and their sub-sharers in regard to sovereign rights, jurisdiction, tribute, or allied payments, maintenance to members of the Chiefs' family, territory, boundaries, political status or prerogative, and to withhold appeals to Government against all such orders.	From Government to Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár.	Existing practice and Government Resolution No. 5407 of 11th August 1903.	To the extent proposed in column 2 of this statement.
8	Power to withhold appeals to Government against the decisions and orders of the Agent to the Governor or of his Court in the following cases :— (1) In appeals decided under the Encumbered Estate Rules (Rule 28). (2) Orders passed by the Agent to the Governor under Rule 18 of the Extradition Rules sanctioned by Government Resolution No. 6449 of 1st September 1902. (3) Orders or decisions by the Agent to the Governor granting or refusing permission to bring civil suits or to present applications for execution of civil decrees against the heirs of deceased Tálukdárs or their sub-sharers – clauses 5 and 7 of the rules for defining the Civil jurisdiction to be exercised by the Courts of the Káthiáwár Political Agency promulgated under Government Resolution No. 6336 of 22nd September 1903.	Do.	The orders of the Agent to the Governor in these cases are considered final under the rules quoted in column 2. But as appeals have hitherto been submitted to Government it is proposed that the power to withhold such appeals may be delegated to the Agent to the Governor.	As proposed in column 2 of this statement.
9	The Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár, may be empowered to refer political cases at his discretion to his Judicial Assistant for final decision instead of for report and Rule 7 of the Rules promulgated under Government Resolution No. 5407 of 11th August 1903 modified accordingly.	Do. ...	Rule 7 of the Rules promulgated under Government Resolution No. 5407 of 11th August 1903.	Ditto

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.			
10	The Agent to the Governor may be empowered to refer at his discretion, the giras appeals connected with the States of Classes I to IV to his Judicial Assistant for final decision instead of for hearing and report.	From Government to Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár.	Government Resolution No. 764 of 30th January 1900.	As proposed in column 2 of this statement.
11	The Agent to the Governor may be empowered to grant to the Public Prosecutor a higher fee than Rs. 25 per diem in special cases, such as that of Vala Naja of Bilkha.	Do. ...	Rule 2 of the Rules promulgated with Government Resolution No. 1010, dated 27th February 1883.	To the same extent as Government are authorized to sanction.
12	Discretion to withhold or not make remarks upon second civil appeals to His Excellency the Governor in Council.	Do. ...	Existing rules (Notification No. 58 of 5th October 1903, *Agency Gazette*, page 279 of 1903) should be strictly followed.	The Agent to the Governor may be empowered to withhold such representations or dispense with remarks according to his discretion.
13	Power to sanction the purchase of ammunition (not arms) for States' Police from Bombay or local markets when the same cannot be had from the Government Arsenal.	Do. ...	Government Resolution No. 3171 of 6th July 1883, Political Department.	To the same extent as Government are authorized to sanction.
14	The Commissioner sanctions the entertainment and retention of extra police for plague purposes in Political Agencies. Every month a statement showing the number of "Sanctions" accorded is submitted to the Accountant General for account purposes. A copy of this statement is also submitted to Government for confirmation.	From Government to Commissioner.	Government Resolution No. 2593, dated 24th May 1895.	The confirmation of Government may be dispensed with.
15	Employment of British pensioners in Native States under the Agency.	From Government to Political Agent.	Government Resolution No. 1575, dated 15th March 1872, Political Department. Government Resolution No. 3117, dated 11th May 1896, Political Department. Government Letter No. 6430, dated 26th September 1903.	In cases of all British pensioners whether or not they have served in the Agency concerned.
16	Correspondence regarding the printing and publication of newspapers and other printed work.	Do. ...	No. 2651-I., dated 25th June 1891. Bombay Government Resolution No. 5757, dated 27th July 1891.	This authority may be delegated to Political Agents to save correspondence.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.		
17	Deaths of Chiefs and questions of succession.	From Government to Political Agent.	Government Resolution No. 4370 of 11th July 1896. Government Resolution No. 1841 of 4th July 1898. Government of India No. 3805 of 20th December 1899. Government Resolution No. 1986 of 14th March 1900. Government Resolution No. 3105 of 30th April 1900. Government Resolution No. 5224 of 11th July 1900. Government Resolution No. 3273 of 2nd May 1901.	Reports regarding the deaths of jurisdictional Chiefs should continue to be made to the local Government, while questions of succession to non-jurisdictional estates may be left to Political Agents for settlement, cases in which *nazarana* is recoverable being reported to Government for sanction.
	Power of the Judicial Assistant to sentence offenders for offences committed within railway limits.	From Government to the Judicial Assistant, Káthiáwár.	Political Department Notification No. 7287 of 25th November 1890, Káthiáwár Local Directory, Part III, p. 562.	The Judicial Assistant may be invested with the ordinary powers of a Sessions Judge for offences committed within railway limits instead of limiting his powers to passing sentences not exceeding imprisonment for 7 years.
19	Correspondence on matters other than Civil.	From Commissioner to Political Agent.	Government Resolution No. 3483, dated 5th July 1884.	Correspondence relating to Civil matters is addressed by the Political Agent to Government; in all other matters it is submitted to Government through the Commissioner. It is proposed that the Political Agent should correspond direct with Government.
20	Giras cases arising in States below that of Class IV.	From Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár, to his Judicial Assistant with assessors.	Agency Notification No. 59 of 9th June 1898, *Káthiáwár Agency Gazette*, page 164.	The Judicial Assistant assisted by the Assessors may be empowered to give a final decision without obtaining the countersignature of the Agent to the Governor.
21	Interlocutory orders in above-mentioned cases.	Do. ...	Colonel Kennedy's Order No. 5015 of 31st July 1905 on the strength of the above notification.	Do.
22	Power to sanction relaxation of Rule 35 of the Management Rules in case of real necessity except as regards Nimtanas by auditors.	From Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár, to Political Agents in charge of Pránts in respect of States of Classes II to IV and the Superintendent, Managed Estates, in respect of Estates below Class IV.	Rule 35 of the rules regarding Managed Estates—Manual of Accounts, Káthiáwár.	These powers are now exercised by the Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.			
23	Power to sanction general remission of part revenue throughout an estate or a village or a Pati of a Managed Estate.	From Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár, to Political Agents in charge of Pránts in respect of States of Classes III and IV under their charges. Administrators of II Class States and the Superintendent, Managed Estates, in respect of Estates below Class IV in his charge.	Rule 13 of the rules regarding Managed Estates—Manual of Accounts of Káthiáwár, page 45.	To the extent of Rs. 1,000 in any one Estate.
24	The Judicial Assistant may be empowered to increase the Public Prosecutor's fee to an amount not exceeding Rs. 25 per diem in cases of unusual importance or difficulty or in which marked industry or ability has been displayed.	From Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár, to the Judicial Assistant to the Agent.	Rule 2 of the Rules promulgated under the Agency Notification No. 3 of 1883 (Káthiáwár Local Directory, Part II, page 970).	To the same extent as the Agent to the Governor is authorized to sanction the fee, provided the grant provided for the purpose in the budget of the Consolidated Fund is not exceeded.
25	Public Prosecutor's fees and employment in original cases.	Do. ...	Rule 3 of the rules published under Agency Notification No. 3 of 7th March 1883, Káthiáwár Local Directory, Part II, page 970.	The Judicial Assistant may be empowered to sanction the Public Prosecutor's fees and his employment in original cases.
26	Discontinuance of the submission to the Political Agent of the statements of sale of court-fee stamps and fines.	From Political Agent to his Native Assistant.	Stamps—Political Agent's No. 9606, dated 16th February 1895. Fine—Remark No. 7 on Treasury Forms Nos. 2 and 3 of the Mahi Kántha Treasury Manual.	They should be examined in the Treasury and dealt with by the Native Assistant.
27	Sanction to sale by auction of wood, tenancy, &c.	From Political Agent to Assistant Political Agent and Deputy Assistant Political Agent.	Political Agent's No. 401, dated 1st September 1890.	Assistant Political Agents and Deputy Assistant Political Agents may sanction such sales for amounts exceeding Rs. 50 and not exceeding Rs. 150.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.			
28	The Agent to the Governor may be empowered to sanction all succession to Chiefship below Class IV, reporting the same to Government for information.	From Government to Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár.	Existing practice ...	To the same extent as Government exercise their powers at present.
29	Power of remitting interest on late payment of— (1) British tribute. (2) Gáekwár tribute. (3) Junágad Zortalbi.	Do. ...	Do. ...	To the same extent as Government now exercise the power.
30	Report on important matters connected with the administration of States such as debts.	From Government to Political Agent.	Do. ...	The Political Agent might dispose of matters relating to debts, etc., of States below the Second Class.
31	Criminal Returns of the First Class Magistrates.	From Commissioner to Political Agent.	These statements are sent to the Commissioner, Northern Division, but the Political Agent being the Sessions Judge he can very well scrutinize these returns.	These statements should be retained in the Political Agent's office.
32	Appointment of Thándárs ...	Do. ...	At present the Thándárs are appointed by the Commissioner and transfers are also made by him.	Thándárs under the Political Agent may be transferred from one Thána to another by the Political Agent.
33	Notification regarding the assumption by a Gazetted Political Officer of charge of his appointment.	Do. ...	Existing practice ...	The Notifications are now issued by the Commissioner. It is proposed to delegate the power to Political Agents as regards Assistant Political Agents and Deputy Assistant Political Agents, just as Collectors exercise it as regards Assistant and Deputy Collectors.
34	Appointment of Mukhtiars not Vakils in the Thána Circles and cancellation and suspension of their sanads.	From Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár, to Political Agents in charge of Pránts.	Do. ...	According to present practice the Mukhtiars' sanads are granted, suspended and cancelled under the orders of the Agent to the Governor.
35	Monthly statement of arrears of Revenue work.	From Political Agent to Assistant Political Agent and Deputy Assistant Political Agent.	Practice is that they are submitted to the Political Agent and filed in his office.	The statements of Japti Tálukas under the charge of Assistant Political Agents and Deputy Assistant Political Agents may be filed in their respective offices.
36	Monthly statements of Civil cases of Thándárs, Tálukdárs and Japtidárs under Assistant Political Agent and Deputy Assistant Political Agent.	Do. ...	Do. ...	The statements referred to in column 2 should be filed in the office of the Assistant Political Agent and the Deputy Assistant Political Agent.

Serial No.	Nature of powers	From to whom and to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.		
37	Transmission of summonses and notices in civil and criminal cases on parties and witnesses in foreign limits through the Political Agent.	From Political Agent to the Courts concerned.	Existing practice ...	These processes might be sent to the Courts concerned direct and not through the Political Agent as is done in the cases of summonses and notices on witnesses in Baroda territory and *vice versâ*.
38	State Forest	From Political Agent to Assistant Political Agent and Deputy Assistant Political Agent.	.....	Assistant Political Agent and Deputy Assistant Political Agent may have powers similar to Divisional Forest Officers in Government villages.
39	Return of unauthorized assistance received by Political Officers.	From Government to— 1. Commissioner. 2. Political Agent.	Government Resolution No. 7649 of 27th November 1905.	This return should ordinarily not go beyond the Commisioner. Returns of unauthorized assistance received by (1) Assistant and Deputy Assistant Political Agents should be filed in the Political Agent's Office; (2) by Political Agents in the Commissioner's office; (3) by Commissioners in the Secretariat.
40	Return of officers receiving allowances from Native States.	From Government to— 1. Commissioner. 2. Collector or Political Agent.	Government Resolution No. 3966, dated 24th June 1905.	The system whereby British employés receive allowances from Native States in connection with duties relating to those States is now under revision. This return should be maintained by a Collector or Political Agent for a Commissioner's inspection on tour.
41	Return of Europeans and Eurasians employed in Native States.	Proposed to be discontinued.	Government Resolution No. 5133 of 2nd September 1880.	Proposed to be discontinued. The particulars shown should be entered in the annual administration reports of the States concerned.
	Return of loans granted to Native States.		Government Resolution No. 8158 of 16th December 1905.	
	Return of persons extradited to Native States.		Government Resolution No. 4040 of 24th June 1904.	
	Return of additions to cemeteries.		Government Resolution No. 7168 of 17th December 1898.	

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
42	Forms of proceedings in Courts subject to the Appellate Jurisdiction of the High Court under sections 24 and 25 Vic., Chapter 104, *i. e.*, all such forms in the Civil Circulars for the use of Civil Courts, as the High Court cannot sanction of its own authority under section 652 of the Code of Civil Procedure.	From Government to High Court.	Section 15 of 24 and 25 Vic., Chapter 104.	Section 15 of 24 and 25 Vic., Chapter 104, may be amended so as to empower the High Court to prescribe all forms for the use of both the Civil and Criminal Courts subordinate to the High Court. At present for all such forms as do not come under section 652 (*1*) of the Civil Procedure Code (Act XIV of 1882) or section 28 (*1*) (*a*) of Act IX of 1887, sanction of Government has to be obtained by the High Court. Perhaps the same object may be attained by amending section 652 of the Civil Procedure Code so as to empower the High Court to prescribe forms for the use of the Civil Subordinate Courts in all cases. As regards forms for the use of the High Court, section 639 of the Civil Procedure Code gives absolute power to the High Court. This subject may appropriately be considered in connection with the Civil Procedure Code Bill.
43	Rules and forms for the guidance and use of the Criminal Courts (*i. e.*, all circulars issued for the guidance of Criminal Courts, subordinate to the High Court).	Do. ...	Do. and section 554 of Act V of 1898.	There being no provision in the Code of Criminal Procedure empowering the High Court to make rules of procedure for the Subordinate Criminal Courts corresponding to section 652 of the Code of Civil Procedure, or section 28 (*1*) (*a*) of Act IX of 1887, sanction of Government has to be obtained under section 15 of 24 and 25 Vic., Chapter 104, or section 554 of the Criminal Procedure Code to every circular framed by the High Court for being embodied in the High Court Criminal Circular Order Book. This entails unnecessary correspondence. Provision may, therefore, be made in the Criminal Procedure Code to empower the High Court to make rules and prescribe forms, etc., for the use of the Criminal Courts subordinate to it without submitting them to Government for sanction.
44	Applications for privilege leave to High Court Judges when no *locum tenens* is necessary.	From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Rule 21 of the rules made under Statute 24 and 25 Vic., Chapter 104, section 6, by the Secretary of State in Council of India (*vide* Article 543 of the Civil Service Regulations).	The Honourable the Chief Justice might be authorized to grant leave to the Judges of the High Court when it is certified by the Accountant-General to be due and when no *locum tenens* is required during the absence of the Judge on such leave. Rule 21 requires that applications for leave shall, in all cases, be submitted in such manner as the Government shall, from time to time, prescribe. Government can therefore direct that such applications may be submitted to the Honourable the Chief Justice for sanction along with the Accountant-General's certificate.

Serial No.	Nature of the powers.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.			
45	Appointments of Magistrates to exercise the powers vested by the Workmans' Breach of Contract Act, 1859, in a Magistrate of Police.	From Government to District Magistrate.	Act XIII of 1859, section 5.	To appoint Police Magistrates under the Act.
46	Proposals for the appointment of Delegates to the Parsi Matrimonial Court, Bombay, to aid in the adjudication of cases arising under Act XV of 1865	From Government to High Court.	Section 21 of the Parsi Marriage and Divorce Act, 1865 (XV of 1865).	.....
47	Power to make rules for the regulation of public conveyances.	From Government to Divisional Commissioners.	Public Conveyances Act, VI of 1863, as modified by Bom. Act V of 1887, Section 14.	Powers of Local Government.
48	Application of the Public Conveyance Act to certain local areas.	Do. ...	Do Section 34	Do
49	Alterations in the rates of fares under the Public Conveyances Act.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
50	Appointment of Magistrates to exercise the powers vested by the Public Conveyance Act of 1863 in a Magistrate of Pol ce.	Do. ...	Do. ...	.....
51	Approval of the Commissioner to the appointment of a Police Pátil.	From Commissioners to District Magistrate.	Section 5 of the Village Police Act VIII of 1867.	Full powers.
52	Dismissal of a Police Pátil ...	Do. ...	Section 9 (2) do. ...	.....
53	Authorizing the issue of commissions to Police Pátils.	Do. ...	Section 15 do. ..	Power of Commissioner.
54	To cancel such commissions ...	Do. ...	Section 18 do. ...	Do.
55	Infliction of fines on Police Pátils and Shetsanadis.	From Magistrate of First Class to Mámlatdár.	Section 9 do. ...	Up to Rs. 2. (The power at present exercised in the case of Revenue Pátils and Kulkarnis.)
56	Appellate powers to Assistant Judges.	From Government to High Court.	Section 17 of Bombay Act XIV of 1869. Government letter in the Judicial Department No. 4379, dated 28th July 1886.	The High Court may be empowered to pass orders in such cases without submission to Government and notify the grant of such powers in the *Government Gazette.*

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
57	Investiture of Assistant Judges with District Judge's powers.	From Government to High Court.	Bombay Civil Courts Act XIV of 1869, section 19.	Powers of Government under Act XIV of 1869.
58	Deputation of Subordinate Judges in one district to assist Subordinate Courts in another district	Do. ...	Do., section 23	In regard to the deputation of Second Class Subordinate Judges from one district to another district.
59	Appellate powers to Subordinate Judges and Small Cause Court Judges.	Do. ...	Do., section 27.	The High Court may be empowered to pass orders granting such powers and to notify them in the *Gazette*.
60	Small Cause Court powers to Subordinate Judges of the First and Second Classes.	Do. ...	Do., section 28. Government Circular, Judicial Department, No. 7683, dated 19th December 1879, also Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 1600-A., dated 13th March 1893.	The section of the Act mentioned in column 4 may be so amended (*i. e.*, by substituting "High Court" for "Governor of Bombay in Council") as to empower the High Court to pass orders on such applications without submitting them to Government and to notify the grant of such powers in the *Gazette*.
61	Proposals for regulating fees to be taken for any process issued by the Civil Courts (under Bombay Act XIV of 1869) or by any officers of such Courts.	Do. ...	Do., section 42.	The sanction of the Local Government may be dispensed with.
62	Appointment, promotion and transfer of Subordinate Judges of the First and Second Classes and Small Cause Court Judges.	Do. ...	Do., section 22. Government Resolution in the Judicial Department, No. 3939, dated 21st July 1873.	Under Government Resolution No. 3939, dated 21st July 1873, in respect of promotion Government accept in all cases the nomination of the High Court to all appointments of which the salaries do not exceed Rs. 400 a month, *i. e.*, promotions of Second Class Subordinate Judges. They also accept all recommendation of the High Court for transfers of Subordinate Judges in the Second Class.
63	Applications for holding Subordinate Civil Courts outside the local limits of their jurisdictions or at a place within the jurisdiction, but not in the appointed Court-house.	From Government to District Judge.	Do., section 23.	Sanction of Government is required in such cases. Section 23 may be so amended as to give this power to the District Judge. Sometimes on account of plague or other reasons, it is thought desirable to hold Courts at places other than those ordinarily appointed by Government. Similar power has been given to the High Court by section 6 as regards the holding of District Courts within the district.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
64	Power to allow transfer on exchange or otherwise of a clerk of the Court or ministerial officer from one Civil Court to another beyond jurisdiction.	From Government to District Judge.	Bombay Civil Courts Act XIV of 1869, section 40-A.	The District Judge may be empowered to transfer any clerk of the Court or ministerial officer from another district to his district and *vice versâ*
65	Power to allow an Assistant Judge to hold his Court at a place different from the one where the District Judge holds his Court.	From High Court to District Judge.	Do., section 15.	District Judges may be empowered to exercise this power without consulting the High Court.
66	Deputation of Subordinate Judges in one district to assist Subordinate Courts in the same district.	Do. ...	Do., section 23.	In regard to the deputation of a Subordinate Judge to assist another Subordinate Judge within the same district.
67	Apportionment of days of holding Courts at two places.	Do. ...	Do., section 23.	The District Judge may be empowered to apportion days without consulting the High Court.
68	Apportionment of days of sitting in linked Courts.	Do. ..	Do., section 23 (*3*) and (*4*).	Do. do.
69	Investiture of Magistrates other than First Class Magistrates with powers to try cases under section 3 of the Opium Act, 1878.	From Government to Commissioner in Sind and Divisional Commissioners.	The Opium Act I of 1878, section 3.	.....
70	Seizure and detention of arms under section 26.	From Government to District Magistrate.	Section 26 of the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878.	Full powers.
71	Power to issue warrants for search of hidden arms.	From District Magistrate to District Superintendent of Police.	Do. section 29.	Do.
72	Arms licenses extending to more than one district.	From Commissioner to District Magistrate and Deputy Commissioner.	Under rule 13 of the rules under the Arms Act countersignature of the Commissioner is necessary.	When they are for the first time countersigned by the Commissioner they may be countersigned by the District Magistrate in succeeding years.
73	Power to grant licenses under Rule 14 of the Rules under the Arms Act for the transportation of arms outside the district and within the Presidency.	From District Magistrate to Sub-Divisional Magistrate.	Rule 14 of the Arms Act Rules.	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the powers.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
74	Search in the case of offence against section 19 (*f*) of the Indian Arms Act.	To District Magistrate.	Section 30 of the Indian Arms Act, XI of 1878.	Full powers. The section prescribes that officers should be appointed for the purpose. The District Magistrate is the most suitable officer to whom such powers might be delegated.
75	Officers other than Magistrates to be empowered to search for arms.	Officers not below the rank of Sub-Inspector.	Section 25 do. ...	Full powers. In the absence of Magistrates some officers should have this power.
76	Appointment of Subordinate Judges to aid the District Judges in inspecting and supervising the proceedings under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act.	From Government to High Court.	Section 52 of Act XVII of 1879.	This section was first made use of this year and the First Class Subordinate Judges in five districts were empowered under it. The number of references under it will increase as the provisions of the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act regarding Conciliators, etc., become known.
77	Special power to a Conciliator to direct the defendant to appear in person.	From Government to District Judge.	Section 40 (*3*), do. ...	The District Judge may be empowered.
78	Appointment of Conciliators and Village Munsiffs under the Dekkhan Agriculturists' Relief Act.	From Government to Collector when the District Judge agrees; otherwise Commissioner.	Sections 34 and 38, do.	All cases.
79	Appointment, suspension or removal of Kázis.	From Government to Divisional Commissioner.	Section 2 of the Kázi's Act, XII of 1880.	.....
80	Execution of Civil Courts' decrees.	From Collector to Assistant Collector and Mámlatdár.	Rules under section 320, Civil Procedure Code.	At present the Sub-Judges send decrees for execution to the Collector, who, in his turn, sends them to the Mámlatdárs. The Mámlatdárs, after executing the decrees, send them to the Collector and the Collector sends them back to the Sub-Judges. This roundabout procedure entails much unnecessary trouble and increase of work both in the Collectors' and Mámlatdárs' offices. Sub-Judges should, it is suggested, send decrees direct to the Mámlatdárs who should observe the preliminary procedure as at present and hold auctions. Mámlatdárs should be empowered to sanction sales up to Rs. 50. If the final bid is above Rs. 50 they should send the papers to the Assistant Collector who should be empowered to sanction the sales up to Rs. 200. If the final bid is above Rs. 200 the Mámlatdárs should send the papers direct to the Collector who should sanction the sales.
81	Extension of the Gambling Act.	From Government to Divisional Commissioner.	Section 1 of Bombay Act IV of 1887.	Powers of the Local Government.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
82	Signing of warrants under the Gambling Act, IV of 1887.	From Commissioner of Police to Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay.	The Gambling Act, IV of 1887, section 6.	.....
83	Appointment of Registrar of Small Cause Court, Karáchi.	From Government to Judicial Commissioner of Sind.	Act IX of 1887, section 12	.....
84	Proposals for the grant of Small Cause Court powers to the Registrar, Small Cause Court, Karáchi.	Do. ...	Do. section 12 (*3*)	All the powers of a Local Government.
85	Proposals for extending section 41 of the Bombay District Police Act to towns, villages, etc.	From Government to Divisional Commissioner.	Bombay District Police Act IV of 1890, section 41	
86	Power to authorise the District Magistrate to levy reasonable fees on persons assembled in large numbers at a place on account of a fair, pilgrimage, etc.	Do. ...	Do. section 45(*2*).	.....
87	Extension of section 61 of the District Police Act to specific areas.	Do. ...	Do. section 61.	.....
88	Employment of additional Police near large works.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Do. section 23.	To sanction employment.
89	Additions to and alterations in Mounted Police Fund and Litter Fund Rules.	Do. ...	Do. section 27	Full, subject to the approval of the Accountant General, Bombay, if the alteration refers to accounts.
90	Additions to and alterations in Line Fund Rules.	Do. ...	Do. section 27 (*d*).	To the extent of minor alterations not inconsistent with the general spirit of the rules and to interpretation of the rules.
91	Alterations in Dress Regulations for subordinate grades of Police from Inspectors downwards.	Do. ...	Do. section 27. See also Rule (8) on page 160, Police Manual.	To the extent of authorising minor alterations and departure from the Dress Regulations.
92	Change in the armament of the Police or the scale of ammunition or the issue of additional arms.	Do. ...	Do. section 27.	So far as the armament of non-gazetted officers is concerned (fire-arms excluded).

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rules or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
93	Additions, alterations, etc., in the Ball Practice and Musketry Rules.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Section 27, Bombay District Police Act, IV of 1890.	Up to the limit of the sanctioned scale of ammunition. Any change that involves increase to the scale of ammunition to go to Government for sanction.
94	Punishment of Police Officers below the rank of Inspector in cases where the Superintendent of Police considers no punishment called for, in other words power to award punishment without reference to a Superintendent of Police and even when the Inspector-General of Police differs from a Superintendent of Police on the merits of any particular case.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police and Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Section 29, Bombay District Police Act IV of 1890. Under sub-section 3 the Inspector-General of Police has power to punish an Inspector but not an officer of lower grade. *Vide* paragraph 2 of Government letter No. 2925, dated 16th May 1907. (Shivrao Durgappa's case.)	Full powers even to dismissal. To Inspector-General of Police in respect to all non-gazetted Police Officers. To Deputy Inspector-General of Police in respect to Head Constables and Constables.
95	Issue of certificates to Police Officers below the grade of Inspectors on enrolment.	From District Magistrate to District Superintendent of Police.	Section 11 of the Bombay District Police Act IV of 1890.	To sign *for* District Magistrate with the District Magistrate's general permission.
96	Jurisdiction to try cases regarding cruelty to animals.	To Second Class Magistrates.	Section 62 do.	Full powers. At present 2nd Class Magistrates are required to be specially empowered in this behalf, which is not necessary.
97	Power to issue Search Warrants under section 35, District Police Act IV of 1890.	From Magistrate or District Superintendent of Police, to Assistant Superintendent of Police and Deputy Superintendent of Police.	Section 35, clause 2, do.	In respect to all subordinate Police Officers.
98	Direct communication with officers or persons in the United Kingdom or outside British India on matters other than criminal.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Rules 43 and 44-E., page 525, Police Manual; and Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 1978, dated 7th April 1906.	There should be no restriction to Inspector-General of Police as head of the Department corresponding direct on any official matter connected with the administration of his department.
99	Exemption of Police Officers from passing the Departmental Examinations and treatment of special cases.	Do. ...	Rule XXII, page 49, Police Manual. Rule XXV, page 49, Police Manual. Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 1611, dated 3rd December 1898	In respect to all grades from Inspectors downwards.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
100	Alterations in rules regarding Police Escorts and Guards.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Local Government orders, some of which are embodied in the Police Manual, Chapter V. Anything requiring change necessitates a reference to Government.	Full, subject to the limitation that no increase to establishment can be sanctioned and no change in respect to complimentary guards, personal escorts and rules regarding the payment of fares of Police Escorts proceeding to other provinces shall be made without the sanction of Government and that in other matters the authorities concerned shall be consulted.
101	Distribution of District Police Force.	From Commissioner to Inspector-General of Police.	Item No. 12 at page 6 of the Police Manual.	Any alterations necessary should be made in consultation with the Commissioner of the Division.
102	Complaints against the Police ...	Do. ...	Rule (17) on page 6, Police Manual.	Full.
103	Transfer of Policemen from one district to another for suppression of riots, etc.	Do. ...	Item No. 15, page 7, Police Manual. (Section 17, Bombay District Police Act, 1890):	Do.
104	Recruitment	Do. ...	Rule 2 (*a*), Police Manual, on page 119.	Power to sanction enlistment of *overage* recruits.
105	Inter-District transfers of Head Constables and Constables.	From Commissioner to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Item No. 30 at page 7, Police Manual.	When absolutely necessary in the public interests; subject to the general control of the Inspector-General of Police.
106	Appeals from Sub-Inspectors—Districts and Railways.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police—Range and Railways.	Rule 26 (*b*) i on page 12 of Police Manual.	With regard to all punishments, except dismissal.
107	Revisionary power in respect to punishments inflicted by Superintendents on Head Constables and Constables.	Do. ...	Rule 22, page 13 of Police Manual.	Full.
108	(*a*) Indents for arms and component parts of arms. (*b*) Returning indent. (*c*) Indents for ammunition.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Rule 2 (3) (*b*) on page 139, Police Manual. Rule 7 (1-A) on page 145, Police Manual. Rule 5A on page 143, Police Manual.	Authority to countersign indents within budget provision and sanctioned scale.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
109	Purchase of remounts ...	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Rule 2 on page 194, Police Manual.	When not available locally, to the extent of vacancies and subject to Budget provision, and the Inspector-General of Police's general control and standing orders regarding cost of remounts.
110	Sanction to purchase horse equipments.	Do. ...	Rule (7) on gage 196, Police Manual.	To sanction expenditure to the limit required and subject to Budget provision and orders of the Inspector-General of Police condemning existing equipments.
111	Line Fund	Do. ...	Rule 17 (2), page 198, Police Manual.	In all matters connected with funds in their jurisdiction except the power to create new funds or abolish old ones and the power to frame new or alter existing Rules.
112	Power to pass orders regarding unserviceable articles of clothing and accoutrements.	Do. ...	Rule 5 A (1), page 259, Police Manual and Government letter No. 3951, dated 8th July 1907, Judicial Department.	Full, subject to standing orders.
113	Deputation of men to learn Armourer's work.	Do. ...	Item 43, page 9, Police Manual, and Inspector-General of Police's Circular No. 6325 of 21st July 1906.	To the extent of one for each district when there is no qualified Armourer.
114	Applications for Plague Police...	Do. ...	Inspector-General of Police's Circular No. A.—1109, dated 28th March 1907, and Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 6838, dated 20th December 1906.	To sanction entertainment or retention within budget provision.
115	Ordering of supply of clothing from contractors.	From Inspector-General of Police to Superintendent of Police.	Rule 16 (15) on page 166 of Police Manual.	Full, from authorized contractors and according to sealed sample and authorized rates.
116	Sanction to expenditure on accoutrements.	Do. ...	Rule 9 on page 148, Police Manual.	Power to incur expenditure up to Rs. 20.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
117	Power to spend from Litter Fund.	From Inspector-General of Police to Superintendent of Police.	Page 201, Police Manual.	Full, subject to general control by Deputy Inspector-General of Police.
118	Ordering of supply of accoutrements from contractors.	Do. ...	Rule 9 on page 148, Police Manual.	To order supplies from authorized contractors and according to sealed sample and authorized rates.
119	Sanction to the appointment of persons not already in the Police as Head Constables.	From District Magistrate to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police—Range and Railways.	Rule 43, page 10, clause 21, Police Manual.	Full.
120	Appeals from Head Constables and Constables of all grades.	From District Magistrate to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Rule 26 (ii), page 12, Police Manual.	Subject to the proviso that no appeal shall lie against a fine of a week's pay or extra drill.
121	Power of suspending officers below the rank of Sub-Inspectors.	From Superintendent of Police to Assistant Superintendent of Police.	Page 12, Rule 26, of the Police Manual and section 29 (3) of the Bombay District Police Act IV of 1890.	.....
122	Punishment of officers of and below the grade of Head Constables.	Do. ...	Rule (26), page 12, Police Manual.	Fine up to one week's pay. } To Constables. Extra guard duty and warning. } To Head Constables and Constables.
123	Grant of casual leave ...	Do. ...	Page 477, Police Manual, Rule 6.	Seven days' casual leave at a time to all officers of and below the rank of Inspectors in their divisions.
124	Punishments	From Superintendent of Police to Deputy Superintendent of Police.	Page 12, Rule (26), Police Manual.	Extra drill, extra guard and warning to Constables, and extra guard and warning to Head Constables.
125	Punishment	From Superintendent of Police to Inspector.	Rule 26, page 12 ...	Drill, punishment and extra guard to Constables, and warning to Head Constables and Constables. Punishments to be entered in Service Sheets only when the Superintendent is satisfied that they have been properly ordered. For this purpose a monthly statement of such punishments should be submitted by Inspectors. Superintendents should have the power of revising Inspector's punishments and of suspending the Inspectors' power to punish if he sees that it is not properly exercised.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
126	Punishment of officers of and below Sub-Inspector's grade.	.....	Rule (26), page 12 of Police Manual.	No change in present rules required except that dismissal of a Sub-Inspector should be subject to confirmation by the Deputy Inspector-General (Range or Railway).
127	Transfer of Policemen in Assistant Superintendent of Police's charge.	From Superintendent of Police to Assistant Superintendent of Police.	General power under the Police Act.	Men below the grade of Sub-Inspectors.
128	Investiture of Magistrates with powers contemplated in section 8 (2) of the Reformatory Schools Act VIII of 1897.	From Government to Commissioner in Sind and Divisional Commissioners	The Reformatory Schools Act VIII of 1897, section 8 (2).	.....
129	Fixing the places at which the Sessions Judges shall hold their Courts.	From Government to High Court.	Criminal Procedure Code, section 9 (2).	All the powers now exercised by the Local Government in this respect may be delegated to the High Court.
130	Additional Sessions Judges and Assistant Sessions Judges to be placed in charge of more than one Court and their periods of sittings at the two places to be fixed.	Do. ...	Do. Section 9 (3).	All the powers now exercised by the Local Government in this respect should be delegated to the High Court.
131	Sessions Judge of one division to be appointed also as Additional Sessions Judge of another division and his periods of sittings at the two places to be fixed.	Do. ...	Do. Section 9 (4), High Court Criminal Circular No. 49 and Government Circular, Judicial Department, No. 3233, dated 29th May 1893.	All the powers now exercised by the Local Government in this respect should be delegated to the High Court.
132	Grant of Second Class Magisterial powers to persons holding offices of Mámlatdárs, Mahálkaris, Head Kárkúns and Special Head Kárkúns.	From Government to Divisional Commissioner.	Criminal Procedure Code, 1898, Section 12.	Powers now exercised by Local Government.
133	Investiture with whipping powers.	Do. ...	Do. Section 32 (b).	.....
134	Power to withdraw all or any of the powers conferred on any person under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.	Do. ...	Do. Section 41 (1).	.....
135	Power to sanction any general or special order under which the District Magistrate directs the village officers to communicate information regarding any matter likely to affect the maintenance of order or the prevention of crime or the safety of person and property.	Do. ...	Do. Section 45 (1) (f).	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
136	Power to make rules for the guidance of the District Magistrate in making appointments of village head-men in certain cases for the purposes of section 45 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.	From Government to Divisional Commissioner.	Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, section 45 (*3*)	.....
137	Power to proclaim any person to be an offender.	Do. ...	Do. section 54 (*1*) (clause III).	.....
138	Power to authorize a Subordinate Magistrate of the First Class to demand security for good behaviour from habitual offenders.	Do. ...	Do. section 110	.....
139	Power to empower a Subordinate Magistrate of the First Class to make orders for removal of local nuisances.	Do. ...	Do Section 133 (*1*).	.....
140	Power to specially empower a Subordinate Magistrate of the First Class to issue a summons or warrant against any person within his local jurisdiction for an offence committed beyond his local jurisdiction.	Do. ..	Do. Section 186 ...	.....
141	Power to specially empower— (i) any Subordinate Magistrate to take cognizance under sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*) or clause (*b*), and (ii) any Magistrate of the First Class or Second Class to take cognizance under sub-section (*1*), clause (*c*), of offences for which he may try or commit for trial.	Do. ...	Do. Section 190 ...	.....
142	Power to empower any Magistrate of the Second or Third Class to commit any person for trial to the Court of Sessions.	Do. ...	Do. Section 206 (*1*).	.....
143	Power to empower any Sub-Divisional Magistrate to call for and examine the records of inferior Courts.	Do. ...	Do. Section 435 (*1*).	.....
144	Power to direct any Medical Officer other than the Civil Surgeon of the District to examine an accused person suspected to be of unsound mind.	Do. ...	Do. Section 464 (*1*).	.....
145	Power to make an order for the confinement in a lunatic asylum or jail or other suitable place of an accused person reported by the trying Magistrate or Court to be of unsound mind.	Do. ...	Do. Sections 466 (*2*) and 471 (*2*)	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	4
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
146	Half-yearly returns and special reports of criminal lunatics confined in the lunatic asylums of the Bombay Presidency (submitted by the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bombay).	From Government to Divisional Commissioner.	Section 472 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, and Government Resolution No. 4388, dated 29th July 1887.	.....
147	Power to authorize the District Magistrate to withdraw from any Magistrate subordinate to him either such classes of cases as he thinks proper or particular classes of cases.	Do. ...	Section 528 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898.	.....
148	Power to authorize a Magistrate of the Second or Third Class to dispose of cases regarding first offenders.	Do. ...	Section 562 do.	.....
149	Orders as to what cases shall be tried by an Additional Sessions Judge.	From Government to Sessions Judge.	Section 193 (2), do.	All powers now exercised by Government in this respect should be delegated to Sessions Judges.
150	Power to invest Magistrates of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Classes with the additional powers specified in Schedule IV of the Criminal Procedure Code.	From Government to District Magistrate.	Sections 12 and 37 do.	.....
151	Reference to High Courts in cases of conviction when no appeal is made.	To District Magistrate.	Section 438 do.	If the District Magistrate has power to dispose of appeals and call for papers it is unnecessary to refer such cases to the High Court.
152	Sale of ownerless property under sections 523 and 524 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898. Now ordered by the District or Sub-Divisional Magistrates.	To Táluka Magistrate. *Note.*—Under the sections referred to in column 4 the property can be sold by the District Magistrate or Sub-Divisional Magistrate or a Magistrate of the First Class.	Sections 523 and 524 do.	In cases coming before their notice.
153	Power of the Commissioner of Police to reserve street or public place for public purposes subject to the orders of the Governor in Council.	From Government to Commissioner of Police, Bombay.	The City of Bombay Police Act, 1902, section 23 (4).	At times it becomes necessary to issue an order reserving a street, etc., and there is no time to refer to Government for orders. The Commissioner can be safely given this authority.
154	Sanction to sell Intestate property.	From High Court to District Judge.	Section 10 of Regulation VIII of 1827.	Full powers of the High Court.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
155	Investiture of Mámlatdárs' Head Kárkuns with powers of Mámlatdár under the Mámlatdárs' Courts Act.	From Government to Divisional Commissioner.	Mámlatdárs' Courts Act II of 1906, section 4.	Entirely.
156	Sanction for the transfer of prisoners to and from Aden.	From Government to Inspector-General of Prisons.	Rule 422 of the Jail Manual.	Full.
157	Quarterly Returns and Progress Reports in connection with the recovery of costs due to Government in pauper cases.	From Remembrancer of Legal Affairs to Collector.	Rules 144 and 145 of the Law Officers' Rules.	Full authority.
158	Report to the High Court of the appointment of officers to declare oaths.	From High Court to District Judge.	High Court Civil Circular No. 36, paragraph 2.	It is not necessary to make a report to the High Court. The publication of appointments in the *Government Gazette* by the District Judge is sufficient.
159	Appointment of a dismissed officer on pay of Rs. 20 and under, peon or bailiff.	Do. ...	High Court Civil Circular No. 155 (iii).	Without special orders from the High Court.
160	Closing Courts for the annual vacation.	Do. ...	High Court Civil Circular No. 171.	Full powers of the High Court.
161	Report to the High Court of the absence of Subordinate Judge from station except on duty.	Do. ...	High Court Civil Circular No. 180.	A District Judge might allow a Subordinate Judge's absence on casual leave from the District without reporting to the High Court.
162	Service of orders by Criminal Courts in other districts requiring the attendance of prisoners to give evidence before them.	.....	Under section 38 of the Prisoners' Act III of 1900, these orders have to be sent to the District Magistrate of the district within the limits of which the prisoner is confined.	Orders need not be sent through the District Magistrates of the districts within whose jurisdiction the prisoner is confined.
163	Petitions to Government seeking a reversal or revision of Departmental punishment inflicted on members of the Police Force.	.....	These are submitted under the Petition Rules of the Local Government—*vide* Rule 30 on page 517, Police Manual.	Punishments should be subject to one appeal and the appellate authority having passed orders in appeal, no further representation in the matter should receive consideration and such petitions should be filed.
164	Water connections for Police lines.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Paragraph 70 of the Accountant General's Contingent Circular of 1895.	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
165	Printing of new forms as Standard Judicial Forms.	From Government to High Court.	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 2229, dated 26th July 1875 and Government Resolution, General Department, No. 1630, dated 26th June 1879.	Under the orders of Government noted in column 4 no new form can be printed by the Government Central Press (now Yeravda Press) as a Standard Form till sanctioned by Government. The High Court may be authorized to direct the Press to print or alter any Standard Judicial Form for the use of the Courts or to expunge from the indent or Schedule of forms any form that may not be required.
166	Expunging of Standard Judicial Forms.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 4485, dated 18th August 1906.	Under the existing orders sanction of Government is necessary for expunging any Standard Judicial Form from the Indent or Schedule of Forms. This power may also be delegated to the High Court.
167	Reports regarding the despatch of policemen to the Pasteur Institute for treatment.	From Government to Commissioner in Sind and Divisional Commissioners.	Bombay Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 336, dated the 29th January 1903.	Rule III of the rules laid down in Home Department letter No. 3847, dated the 18th December 1902 (quoted in the preamble of Government Resolution No. 336, dated 29th January 1903, Financial Department), is as follows:— "The power of sanction should vest in the principal District Officer in the department concerned, who should subsequently report his action to the Commissioner in the Civil Department * * * for confirmation and communication to the Local Government." Government Resolution No. 1464, dated 23rd March 1905, Judicial Department, lays down that in the case of policemen the principal District Officer should be understood to be the District Superintendent of Police. The confirmation of the principal District Officer's sanction by the Commissioner may be held to be sufficient for the purpose of the Rules and the communication to the Local Government may be dispensed with.
168	Entertainment of temporary Police for famine purposes in places other than on Railways.	From Government to Divisional Commissioner.	Bombay Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 1207, dated the 15th February 1897.	.....
169	Sanctioning new Standard Forms for the Police Department and alterations therein.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Government Resolutions, General Department, No. 2229, dated 26th July 1875, and No. 1630, dated 26th June 1879.	To forms as are not prescribed by law and as are not general or laid down by the Accountant General and Government. Changes in Magisterial forms, if called for, to be authorised only after consultation with the Commissioners of Divisions.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.			
170	Obtaining any information for Criminal investigation purposes from the records of Post Offices in the Bombay Presidency.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Goverment of India Resolution in the Finance and Commerce Department, No. 4110, dated 31st October 1884.	On application to Chief Postal authority to whom the Post Office is immediately subordinate.
171	Entertainment of temporary Police for famine purposes on Railways.	Do. ...	Bombay Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 1207, dated the 15th February 1897.	.....
172	Additions to, and alterations in, the List of Registers to be kept at a Police Station, etc.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 4526, dated 15th July 1901.	Full, except in respect to registers prescribed by law and Government.
173	Alterations in, and additions to, the Police Manual.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 8110, dated 22nd December 1902.	Full.
174	Correspondence dealing with Drill and Equitation Certificates obtained by Assistant Superintendents of Police.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 3608, dated 13th July 1904.	Power to authorise the Accountant-General to enter the letter D or E against an officer's name in the Civil List on production of a certificate.
175	Employment of Plague Police ...	From Government to Inspector-General of Police and Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 6838, dated 20th December 1906.	Provisional sanction to be accorded by Deputy Inspectors-General of Police Power to confirm to be vested in the Inspector-General of Police to the limit of financial provision.
176	List of District Jails classified for the purposes of charge allowance for the financial year.	From Government to Inspector-General of Prisons.	Under the orders of the Government of India, Home Department, No. 7—582—594, dated the 28th August 1889, communicated with Bombay Government Resolution No. 5032, dated the 21st September 1889, Judicial Department.	.....
177	Printing of forms at the Government Press.	From Government to Commissioner of Police, Bombay.	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 412 of 7th February 1888.	The Commissioner may be authorized to indent on the Press.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
178	Gradation Lists of Sub-Inspectors.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Ranges.	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 5770, dated 29th October 1906.	Wholly.
179	Power to depute men to the Finger Print Bureau to learn the Finger Print System.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspector-General of Police for Railways and Criminal Investigation.	Inspector-General of Police's Circular No. 3503, dated 2nd May 1906.	Wholly.
180	Selection of Sub-Inspectors for Criminal Investigation Branch.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspector-General of Police for Railways and Criminal Investigation.	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 4361, dated 13th August 1906.	Subject to approval of the Inspector-General of Police.
181	Transfers of Criminal Investigation Department Sub-Inspectors.	Do. ...	Do. ...	With the approval of the Inspector-General of Police.
182	Transfers of Sub-Inspectors on Railways.	Do. subject to the general control of the Inspector-General.	Do. ...	Within his Railway jurisdiction.
183	Inter-District transfers of Sub-Inspectors.	From Inspector-General of Police to Range Deputy Inspectors-General of Police, subject to the general control of the Inspector-General of Police.	Do. ...	Within Range only so far as District Sub-Inspectors are concerned. Transfers from Districts in one Range to another or from Railway to Districts with the approval of the Inspector-General of Police in whom should vest the power of transferring any non-gazetted officer within the limits of the Presidency, in the public interests.
184	Transfers and promotions of Sub-Inspectors on Railways.	From Inspector-General of Police to Range Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 4361, dated 13th August 1906.	Subject to the selection and recommendation by the Railway Deputy from the Range List; any disagreement between the Railway and Range Deputy to be referred to the Inspector-General of Police.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
185	Promotions of Sub-Inspectors ...	From Inspector-General of Police to Range Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 4361, dated 13th August 1906.	Subject to the general control of the Inspector-General of Police and the proviso that in cases involving the claims of Railway and Criminal Investigation Department officers the Railway Deputy is to be consulted. In the event of a difference of opinion the Inspector-General's orders to be taken. In cases of special promotion recommended or proposed by either Range or Railway Deputies, the approval of the Inspector-General of Police to be obtained.
186	According sanction to write off certain useless books borne on the Police Registers.	From Commissioner to District Superintendent of Police and District Magistrate.	Government Resolution No. 6083 of 4th September 1896, Judicial Department, page 485 of Police Manual.	Each for the office of himself and his subordinates.
187	Leave to students of the Police Training School.	From Inspector-General of Police to Principal, Police Training School.	Government Resolution No. 1479, Judicial Department, dated 16th March 1906, Rule 6 of the rules.	Power to grant sick leave on medical certificates.
188	Appointments, promotions, punishments and leave to clerical establishments of Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Police.	From Inpector-General of Police to Superintendent of Police.	Government Resolution No. 5165, dated 16th September 1907, Judicial Department.	Subject to the following proviso:— The Inspector-General of Police's approval to the appointment of Head Clerk and Head Accountant should be necessary.
189	Acting appointments of Sub-Inspectors from among Head Constables in leave vacancy.	From Inspector-General of Police to Superintendent of Police.	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 4361, dated 13th August 1906.	Subject to the confirmation by the Deputy Inspector-General of Police.
190	Transfers of Inspectors ...	From Inspector General of Police to Superintendent of Police and Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Do. ...	In respect to transfers in the district or on the Railway. In respect to transfers within his range or from one Railway to another. In both cases subject to the control of the Inspector-General of Police.
191	Final reports in cases investigated by the Police when offence does not appear to have been committed. Now decided by the First Class Magistrates.	To Táluka Magistrates of any class.	Government Resolution No. 6272, dated 19th November 1888, Judicial Department.	As regards cases within their jurisdiction.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.			
192	Quarterly Return of extra Policemen for Treasure-guard only.	.....	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No 1857 of 14th March 1902.	This is unnecessary.
193	(a) Changes in the distribution lists of the Indian Law Reports. (b) Supply of extra copies of the Indian Law Reports.	.....	(d) Memorandum from the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4764, dated 6th October 1890, embodied in Bombay Government Resolution, General Department, No. 4224, dated 21st October 1890.	As regards both (a) and (b) applications are at present received from other Governments or Administrations, from the Commissioners on behalf of District Magistrates or other officers under them or from District Judges on behalf of themselves or officers subordinate to them. By Government Resolution No. 1206, dated 6th July 1905 (Educational Department), the Curator, Government Central Book Depôt, was authorized to comply with the requisitions of Heads of Departments and Offices under the several Departments of the Secretariat, for the free supply of copies of Acts and other Government publications kept for sale at the Depôt. On this analogy the Superintendent, Government Central Press, who stocks the Indian Law Reports, might be authorized to comply with requisitions for copies of the Reports received direct from all Heads of Departments. Copies required by other Governments and Administrations might continue to come to Government, who would pass them on to the Superintendent, Government Central Press, for compliance.
194	Appeals against punishments and orders from clerical establishments of Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents.	From Government to (1) Inspector-General of Police; (2) Deputy Inspectors-General.	*Nil.*	Fully, in the case of members drawing Rs. 50 and upwards. The rest.
195	Application for sanction to expenditure incurred in the removal of European vagrants from British India under the European Vagrancy Act.	From Government to Commissioner of Police, Bombay.	.....	The Commissioner of Police reports compliance with the orders of Government, directing the removal of the vagrants and applies for sanction to the expenditure incurred by him in connection with the removal. As the sanction is quite a formal matter it might be dispensed with and the Accountant General authorized to pay the charge on receipt of a bill from the Commissioner of Police direct.
196	Punishment of Police Officers serving in the Criminal Investigation Department.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspector-General of Police for Railways and Criminal Investigation.	None ...	Full, with respect to officers of and below the grade of Sub-Inspectors.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed
1	2	3	4	5
		JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.		
197	Ordering supply from contractors.	From Inspector-General of Police to District Superintendent of Police.	.....	To order from recognized contractors and according to sealed samples.
198	Signing of different licenses granted by the Commissioner's Office under the various Acts which empower the Commissioner of Police only to do so.	From Commissioner of Police to Deputy Commissioner of Police, Bombay.	.....	.....
199	Calling for papers of punishments awarded by the District Superintendents of Police to the members of the Police force.	From Inspector-General of Police to District Magistrate.	.....	To have check over indiscriminate punishments it is desirable that such powers should be delegated to District Magistrates.
200	Supply of copies of the High Court Civil and Criminal Circular Order Books.	From Government to Commissioner in Sind, and Divisional Commissioner.	By practice ..	The officers named in column 3 may be authorized to ask the High Court direct for copies of the Circulars.
201	Supply of copies of the *Police Gazette* to officers outside the Presidency and in Native States.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Do. ...	Full.
202	Supply of Confidential Supplement to the *Bombay Police Gazette* printed on one side only in addition to the ordinary copy.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		GENERAL DEPARTMENT.		
203	Determining the number of Municipal Councillors.	From Government to Commissioner.	Bombay District Municipal Act, III of 1901, section 11.	.....
204	Sanctioning election rules framed by Municipalities.	Do. ...	Do. ...	.....
205	Deciding whether a vacancy of Councillor has occurred in City and Town Municipalities.	From Government to Collector.*	Do. section 15 (3).	* Two Collectors recommend Commissioner in the case of City Municipalities and Collector in the case of Town Municipalities.
206	Removal of a Municipal Councillor whether elected or appointed.	From Government to Commissioner.	Do. section 16.	.....
207	Appointment of Presidents and Vice-Presidents of Municipalities.	From Government to Collector.	Do. section 23 (2) and (3).	.....
208	Grant of leave of absence to Presidents and Vice-Presidents of City and Town Municipalities.	Do. ...	Do. section 23 (5).	.....
209	Authorising the adoption of procedure by circular.	From Government to Commissioner.	Do section 35 (5).	.....
210	Sanctioning rules and by-laws of City Municipalities and alteration or rescission thereof.	Do. ...	Do. sections 46 and 48.	.....
211	Sanctioning alterations in the pay of establishments in City Municipalities.	Do. ...	Do. section 46.	.....
212	Sanctioning expenditure beyond Municipal limits.	From Government to Collector.	Do. section 52.	.....
213	Conferring powers on Municipalities for the prevention of dangerous diseases.	From Government to Commissioner.	Do. sections 144 and 145.	.....
214	Closing of places for the disposal of the dead in Municipal areas.	Do. ...	Do. section 150 (1).	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		GENERAL DEPARTMENT.		
215	Constitution of notified areas.	From Government to Commissioner.	Bombay District Municipal Act, III of 1901, section 187.	.....
216	Grant of gratuity to Municipal employés.	From Government to Commissioners of Divisions.	Rules of some municipalities.	The power vested in Local Government.
217	Prohibiting houses in Municipal districts being used as brothels.	From Government to Municipality.	Do. section 153	Full powers.
218	Nomination of Councillors to vacancies due to failure to elect the full number of elected Councillors.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Bombay District Municipal Act, III of 1901, section 10 (*b*).	Two Collectors recommend that power may be given to the Collector only in the case of those municipalities of which he is not President.
219	Extending the term of Municipalities from 3 to 4 years.	Do. ...	Do. section 17.	.....
220	Sanctioning leases of immoveable property for a term exceeding 7 years and sales or transfers of such property and exchanges of land between Municipality and private individuals.	Do. ...	Do. section 40 (*2*).	.....
221	Sanctioning rules and by-laws of town Municipalities and alteration or rescission thereof.	Do. ...	Do. sections 46 and 48.	.....
222	Sanctioning alterations in the pay of establishment of town municipalities.	Do. ...	Do. section 46.	.....
223	Sanctioning expenditure on public reception, ceremony or entertainment in the case of City Municipalities.	Do. ...	Do. section 56 (*m*).	.....
224	Sanctioning in the case of Town Municipalities arrangements purporting to be binding permanently or for a term of years.	Do. ...	Do. section 57.	.....
225	Imposition of taxes in town municipalities.	Do. ...	Do. section 59.	.....
226	Consideration of objections to imposition of taxes in town municipalities.	Do. ...	Do. section 60 (*c*).	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		GENERAL DEPARTMENT.		
227	Sanctioning, modifying and imposing conditions as regards taxes in town municipalities.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Bombay District Municipal Act, III of 1901, section 61	.....
228	Sanctioning the establishment of slaughter-houses beyond municipal limits.	Do. ..	Do. section 141.	.....
229	Power to hear appeals against a Municipality's order prohibiting the erection of any building exceeding such dimensions as may be specified.	Do. ...	Do. section 149 (2) (*c*).	.....
230	Grant of rewards, gratuities, bonuses and compassionate allowances to municipal servants.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.		Extent as provided by rules.
231	Remission of arrears of Municipal revenue and writing-off of irrecoverable outstandings in case of Kotri and Manjhand Municipalities.	Do. ...	In the absence of rules framed under section 46 (*j*) of the Municipal Act III of 1901.	Extent unlimited.
232	Refunds of Municipal dues in case of Tatta, Keti, Kotri and Manjhand Municipalities.	Do. ...	In the absence of rules under section 46 (*j*) of Municipal Act III of 1901.	Extent unlimited.
233	(*a*) Forfeiture of Provident Fund of Municipal employés in case of dismissal, (*b*) payment to dismissed persons of amount of contribution, (*c*) payment of amount of contribution to heir of person who has died intestate.	From Commissioner in Sind to Karáchi Municipality.	No. 113 of the Karáchi Municipal Rules	Extent as regards (*a*) and (*b*) in cases they are competent to dismiss; (*c*) unlimited.
234	Application of plague surveillance measures to municipal and other towns.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolution No. 1948-P. dated 6th May 1901.	.....
235	Prohibition of holding of fairs, &c, owing to plague.	Do. ...	No. 20 of the Mofussil Plague Rules —Government Notification No 1948-P., dated 6th May 1901.	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		GENERAL DEPARTMENT.		
236	Extension of the period of the term of office of members of Local Boards.	From Government to Commissioner.	Bombay Local Boards Act I of 1884, section 14.	.....
237	Approving the appointment of a member of a Local Board when no qualified person is elected.	From Government to Collector.	Do. section 24.	.....
238	Appointment of President of Táluka Local Board.	From Government to Commissioner.	Do. section 27.	.....
239	Deciding difference of opinion between local bodies.	Do. ...	Do. section 36.	.....
240	Sanctioning regulations made by Local Boards.	From Government to Collector.	Do. section 39.	.....
241	Apportioning ferry proceeds, between two or more local boards when a ferry is partly in one district and partly in another.	From Government to Commissioner.	Do. section 44.	.....
242	Sanctioning expenditure by Local Boards without the District.	Do. ...	Do. section 45.	.....
243	Sanctioning expenditure by Local Boards outside their area but within the district.	From Government to Collector.	Do. section 45.	.....
244	Nomination of members of District and Táluka Local Boards.	From Commissioner to Collector and Assistant Collector.	Do. section 5 (*b*).	.....
245	Leases of immoveable property for a term exceeding three years and sale and transfer of such property.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Do. section 9.	.....
246	Approval to the election of Vice-President of Local Boards.	Do. ..	Do. section 27.	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	6	4	5
		GENERAL DEPARTMENT.		
247	Requiring a District Local Board to reduce the number of officers and servants employed by it or to reduce the pay of any such officer or servant.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Bombay Local Boards Act I of 1884, section 63.	.....
248	Purchase by Local Boards of articles of European manufacture costing more than Rs. 50.	From Commissioner in Sind to District Local Board.	Government Resolution No. 1249, dated 28th February 1906.	Extent of budget limit.
249	Sanctioning re-appropriation and supplementary statements of Táluka Local Boards.	From President, District Local Board, to President, Táluka Local Board.	Bombay Local Boards Act I of 1884, section 56.	.....
250	Appointment of members of Táluka Local Board Committees.	From Collector to Assistant and Deputy Collector.	Practice ...	.....
251	Power to appoint the school panch.	From Assistant Collector to Mámlatdár.	Do ...	.....
252	Bringing a factory under the Factories Act.	From Government to Collector and District Magistrate.	Indian Factories Act, 1881, sections 2 and 20.	When the number of operatives simultaneously employed on any day is not less than 50, other conditions in section 2 being fulfilled.
253	Notice of accidents in factories in the mufussal.	From District Magistrate to Sub-Divisional Magistrate.	No. 20 of rules under the Indian Factories Act, 1881.	Report should be made by the Sub-Divisional Magistrate to the District Magistrate in case of fatal accidents.
254	Notice of holidays in factories.	Do. ...	Rule under the Indian Factories Act, 1881, republished in Government Notification No. 3537, dated 8th July 1903.	.....
255	Appointments of examiners for engineers' certificates.	From Government to Collectors of Bombay and Karáchi as regards Boards of Examiners for Bombay and Karáchi, and to Political Resident, Aden, as regards the Board for Aden.	Bombay Boiler Inspection Act II of 1891, section 20.	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		GENERAL DEPARTMENT.		
256	Grant of duplicate certificates.	From Government to Collectors of Bombay and Karáchi and Political Resident, Aden.	Bombay Boiler Inspection Act II of 1891, section 26.	.....
257	All financial matters connected with Boiler Inspection Department in Karáchi.	From Collector of Bombay to Collector of Karáchi.	Practice ...	.....
258	Reference of technical questions by the Boiler Inspector, Karáchi, to Senior Inspector of Boilers, Bombay.	From Collector of Karáchi to Inspector of Boilers, Karáchi.	Do. ...	In matters of doubt the Karáchi Inspector should consult the Sind Boiler Commission through the Collector.
259	Power to abolish Sanitary Committees.	From Government to Commissioner.	Village Sanitation Act, I of 1889, section 5 (1).	.....
260	Appointment of a Sanitary Inspector.	From Government to Collector.	Do. section 21.	Full powers.
261	Removal of members of Sanitary Boards from office.	From Government to Commissioner.	Do. section 32.	Do.
262	Delegation by Collector of his powers to the Assistant Collector.	From Government to Collector.	Do. section 44.	
263	Nomination and appointment of members of Sanitary Boards.	Do. ...	Do. section 19.	.....
264	Proposals for the utilization of Government grant-in-aid together with local fund and popular contibution for village sanitation and village water-supply.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Practice ...	Within allotment.
265	Transfer of allotments from village sanitation to village water-supply and *vice versâ*.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
266	Villages in which village sanitation books may be maintained.	Do. ...	Do. ...	.....
267	(*a*) Confirming rules for the protection of wild birds made by a Municipality under section 3. (*b*) Applying the provisions of the Wild Birds' Protection Act, XX of 1887.	From Government to Commissioner.	Wild Birds' Protection Act, XX of 1887, section 3.	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		GENERAL DEPARTMENT.		
268	Publication of notification under the Indian Treasure Trove Act.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, section 5.	Full powers.
269	Grant of rewards to finders of treasure trove.	From Government to Commissioner.	Practice ...	.....
270	Applications to import dangerous petroleum accompanied by draft licenses.	From Commissioner in Sind to Chief Collector of Customs and Salt Revenue in Sind.	No. 15 of the Rules under the Petroleum Act VIII of 1899, section 5.	Such applications are now submitted to Government through the Commissioner in Sind. It is proposed that the applications be submitted direct to Government
271	Grant of petroleum licenses.	From Government to Commissioner.	Rule 4 (1) under the Petroleum Act.	.....
272	Re-appropriations from the credit balance of Cantonment Funds.	From Government to General Officer Commanding Division.	Cantonment Code, 1899, section 30 (*b*).	.....
273	Re-appropriation from one major head of the Cantonment Budget to another.	Do. ...	Do. section 33 (1).	.....
274	Appointment of visitors to Lunatic Asylums.	From Government to Commissioner.	Lunatic Asylums Act XXXVI of 1858, section 2.	In all cases.
275	Examination of lunatics and order for their admission into a Lunatic Asylum.	From Commissioner of Police, Bombay, to Deputy Commissioner.	.....	.....
276	Granting of permission for the emigration of artizans and coolies for the Uganda Railway, *viâ* Bombay, when Karáchi is plague infected.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karáchi.	Indian Emigration Act, XXI of 1883, section 108.	.....
277	Power to vary fees to be charged at hospitals and dispensaries.	From Government to Commissioner.	No. 28 of the Grant-in-aid Dispensary Rules.	.....
278	Sanction to the acceptance of small amounts as gift or reward by Government servants.	From Government to Commissioner.	Rules 2 and 3 of the Government Servants' Conduct Rules.	.....
279	Additions to places and agency for the sale of quinine.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Government Resolution No. 4550, dated the 27th August 1904.	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		GENERAL DEPARTMENT.		
280	Weekly returns of vaccination.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Practice	The returns on receipt from vaccinators are sent on by Mámlatdárs for record in the Sub-Divisional Office. It is proposed that they may be filed in the Mámlatdár's Office.
281	Appointment and subsequent confirmation of Civil Assistant Surgeons.	From Government to Surgeon-General.	Paragraph 1 of Section IV, Bombay Medical Code, 1875.	The power vested in the Local Government be delegated.
282	Promotions of Civil Assistant Surgeons from 3rd to 2nd Class and from 2nd to 1st Class.	Do. ...	Paragraphs 3 and 4, Section IV of the Bombay Medical Code, 1875.	The powers of the Local Government be delegated.
283	Appointments of Honorary Surgeons and Physicians and Honorary Assistant Surgeons and Physicians at the Jamsetji Jijibhoy Hospital.	Do. ..	Government Resolution No. 1979, dated 9th November 1888, Educational Department.	Do.
284	Applications for privilege of indenting on the Government Medical Store Depôt for medical stores required by institutions not aided by Government.	Do. ..	Government Resolution No. 6234, dated 15th November 1898, General Department.	Do.
285	Applications for supply of District Officers' Medicine Chests and Tin Medicine Boxes.	Do. ..	Government Resolution No. 565, dated 3rd February 1903, General Department.	The power to sanction these in accordance with the principle laid down by Government be delegated.
286	Foreign telegrams requiring the countersignature of Government prior to their transmission.	Do. ..	.....	The power vested in the Local Government to countersign these be delegated.
287	Applications *re* the change in the designation of hospital servants, such as Probationers, Jamadars, &c.	Do. ..	.....	The power vested in the Local Government be delegated.
288	Applications for the assemblage of a committee to investigate outbreaks of epidemics at Government Medical Institutions.	Do. ..	.....	The power exercised by the Local Government be delegated.
289	Transfer of Deputy Sanitary Commissioners.	From Government to Sanitary Commissioner.	.....	Transfer from one Registration District to another.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		GENERAL DEPARTMENT.		
290	Increase of pay and allowances to Local Fund and Municipal Vaccinators and their peons.	From Government to Sanitary Commissioner.	.....	Granting an increase up to the amount sanctioned by the District Local Boards and Municipalities.
291	Breakage and loss statements.	From Sanitary Commissioner to Deputy Sanitary Commissioners.	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 2318, dated the 6th June 1895.	The decision of the Deputy Sanitary Commissioners should be final.
		EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.		
292	Payment of grant to an Aided School, the attendance or efficiency of which has fallen greatly below the average of previous years through misadventure for which the managers are not to blame.	From Government to Director of Public Instruction.	Rule 14 of Chapter I of the Grant-in-Aid Code.	.....
293	Excusing a student of the Veterinary College from passing a lower examination before his being eligible for a higher examination as a special case.	Do. ...	No. 23 of the Veterinary College Rules sanctioned in Government Notification, Educational Department, No. 1841 of 4th October 1905.	In entirety.
294	Appointment of the Board of Examiners for the Veterinary College Examinations.	Do. ...	No. 32 of do. ...	In entirety
295	Publication in the *Government Gazette* of the list of Schools recognised by Government.	Do. ...	Government Resolution No. 1781, Educational Department, dated 29th September 1904.	In entirety.
296	Appointments of members on the Provincial and Divisional Vernacular Text-Books Committee.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Educational Department, No. 1280, dated 27th August 1900.	In entirety.
297	Sanctioning change of names in the case of non-gazetted officers.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2586, dated 13th July 1882.	In entirety.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.			
298	Submission of landed property returns by gazetted officers of the Educational Department.	.....	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 3000 of 10th June 1903.	Discontinuance of the submission of these returns to Government.
299	Submission of landed property returns by non-gazetted officers on Provincial List of the Educational Department.	.....	Do. ...	Discontinance of the submission of the returns to the Director.
300	Submission of landed property returns by masters and teachers in the service of Local and Municipal Boards.	.....	Do. ...	Discontinuance of the submission of the returns to the Educational Inspectors.
301	Submission of report on the examinations of the Veterinary College.	.....	No. 35 of Rules published in Government Notification, Educational Department, No. 1841, dated 4th October 1905).	Discontinuance of the report.
302	Sanctioning changes in the Training College, Vernacular Masters, and Deputy Educational Inspectors' Codes.	From Government to Director of Public Instruction.	Practice ...	In entirety.
303	Grant of a certificate of training of Rs. 9 for approved service to untrained teachers.	From Director of Public Instruction to Educational Inspectors.	Rule 4, Chapter VIII, of the Vernacular Masters' Code.	In entirety.
304	Increase or decrease in the rates of fees in Municipal Primary Schools.	Do. ...	No. 10 of rules laid down by Government under section 24 of the Bombay District Municipal Act of 1873 (*vide* Government Notification, Educational Department, No. 2585 of 8th December 1894).	In entirety.
305	Withholding High and Special or Middle and Special School Scholarship for bad conduct, etc.	Do. ...	No. 8 of the rules for Scholarships in High and Special and in Middle and Special Schools sanctioned in Government Notification, Educational Department, Nos. 2382-A and B of 20th December 1906.	In entirety.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.		
306	Issuing licenses for apprenticing juveniles under private bodies or gentlemen and renewing them.	From Director of Public Instruction to Educational Inspector, C. D.	No. 57 of the Reformatory School Rules sanctioned in Government Resolution No. 1949, Educational Department, of 6th October 1903.	In entirety.
307	Special permission to appear for the Vernacular Final Examination.	From Director of Public Instruction to Educational Inspectors.	Nos. 4 (4) and 7 of the rules regulating the admission of candidates into the lower grades of the Public Service sanctioned in Government Notification No. 1365, Educational Department, dated 7th July 1903.	In entirety.
308	Publishing the results of the Vernacular Final Examination.	Do. ...	No. 4 (6) of the Rules published in Government Notification, Educational Department, No. 1365, dated 7th July 1903.	In entirety.
309	Raising the percentage of free studentships in Local Board Primary Schools in towns and villages.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Educational Department, No. 2587 of 6th December 1894.	In entirety.
310	Transmission to the Superintendent of Stationery of indents for peons' clothing and stationery.	From Director of Public Instruction to Divisional Inspectors and Inspector of European Schools, Bombay and Central Provinces.	Circular No. 10150, dated 20th October 1905, from the Superintendent of Stationery; Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 3340, dated 1st September 1882.	The Divisional Inspectors to forward direct their own indents and those of their subordinates, including those of the Head Masters of High Schools. The Inspector of European Schools to forward his own indents direct.
		From Sanitary Commissioner to Deputy Sanitary Commissioners.	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 2318, dated 6th June 1895.	These indents may be forwarded direct to the Stationery Department.
		MARINE DEPARTMENT.		
311	Grant of copies of certificates of competency as Master and Mate in cases of the original being lost.	From Government to Port Officer, and President, Marine Board of Examiners, Bombay.	Merchant Shipping Act I of 1859, Section XVI.	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		MARINE DEPARTMENT.		
312	Cancellation or suspension of certificates of survey.	From Government to Port Officer, Bombay.	Inland Steam Vessels Act VI of 1884, Sections 15 and 17.	.....
313	Grant of copies of certificates as 1st Class Master, 2nd Class Master or Serang or as Engineer, 1st Class Engine Driver or 2nd Class Engine Driver in cases where the original has been lost.	From Government to Port Officer, and President, Marine Board of Examiners, Bombay.	Do.	.....
314	Grant of copies of certificates as Engineer or Engine Driver in cases where the original has been lost.	Do. ...	Indian Steamships Act VII of 1884, section 30.	.....
315	Prosecution for sending or taking unseaworthy ships to sea.	From Government to Port Officer, Bombay.	Indian Merchant Shipping Act VII 1880, section 5.	.....
316	Report by Detaining Officer of provisional detention of unsafe ships.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Discontinuance of the report.
317	Furnishing the Registrar-General of Seamen in London with lists of colonial certificates of competency granted by the Government of Bombay together with copies of application for examination made by the persons to whom such certificates are issued.	Do. ...	Order in Council of 9th May 1891, Schedule A, para. 4—Government Notification No. 87, dated the 31st July 1891.	The lists may be sent by the Port Officer direct to the Registrar-General of Seamen in London.
		ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.		
318	Exhumations of dead bodies for re-interment in other cemeteries.	From Government to District Officers.	.....	.....
319	Extensions of Cemeteries.	From Government to Archdeacon of Bombay.	.....	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
320	To dismiss police patels who are officiators under the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 9 of Act VIII of 1867 (Bombay Village Police Act) as amended by Act IV of 1905.	.....
321	To exercise powers under the Bombay Ferries Act and rules and orders thereunder.	From Government or Commissioner to Collector.	Bombay Ferries Act, II of 1868.	Entirely.
322	To establish new ferries.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector. From Commissioner to Collector.	Section 2, do. ... Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 2305, dated 8th April 1902.	Power exercised by the Commissioner in Sind. .....
323	To fix the rates of ferry tolls.	Do. ...	Section 3, Bombay Ferries Act, 1868.	.....
324	To entertain temporary establishment for the management of ferries.	Do. ...	Section 4 of the Ferries Act and Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 2305, dated 8th April 1902.	..... (The sanction of the Commissioner now obtained is a mere formality.)
325	(*a*) To establish cattle-pounds under section 4, (*b*) to increase rates of fines under section 12, (*c*) to increase fine for trespass by pigs under section 26, and (*d*) to transfer to a local body the functions of the District Magistrate under section 31 (*a*) of the Cattle Trespass Act, 1871.	From Government to Commissioner.	Sections 4, 12, 26 and 31 (*a*), Cattle Trespass Act, 1871.	Powers of Local Government under sections 4, 12, 26 and 31 (*a*) of the Act. [Government approved of this proposal in 1902 and noted that the requisite legislation should be undertaken (*vide* Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 3025, dated 5th May 1902). Power has been already delegated to the Commissioner in Sind in case (*a*) mentioned in column 2. Proposals for the delegation of this power to the Divisional Commissioners and of powers in cases (*b*) to (*d*) to them and the Commissioner in Sind were submitted in Revenue Department letter No. 12075, dated 22nd December 1906, to the Government of India, who have held over their orders for the present.]

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
326	To increase the rates of fines to be levied on cattle impounded.	From Government to Collector.	Section 12, Cattle Trespass Act, 1871.	Powers of Local Government.
327	To increase the fine for trespass by pigs.	Do. ...	Section 26, do. .	Powers of Local Government.
328	To dispose of surplus proceeds under section 18 of the Cattle Trespass Act credited to Local Funds	Do. ...	Section 31 (*b*), do. .	Entirely.
329	To appoint, promote and transfer cattle pound establishment.	From District Magistrate to Sub-divisional Magistrate.	Section 6, do .	..... (The District Magistrate naturally knows very little about the pound munshis and without such knowledge the management of this large establishment is a most laborious and irksome task. The Sub divisional Magistrate could do it well and easily and the sub-division is a much more suitable unit than the district.)
330	To grant leave to cattle pound munshis and to appoint men to work in temporary vacancies as pound munshis	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. do.
331	To dispose of surplus unclaimed proceeds of the sale of cattle.	From District Magistrate to Magistrate conducting the sale.	Section 17, do. .	..... (The evidence is usually recorded by the Mukhtyárkar and Magistrate. In practice it is simply the formal sanction of the District Magistrate which is given. The delegation of the power will avoid correspondence and enable the person entitled to receive the money at once.)
		From District Magistrate to Táluka Magistrate.	Do. ...	Without any money limit.
		Do.	Do. ...	..... (All the Táluka Magistrates investigate the claim. They may be allowed to decide the claims.)
		From District Magistrate to Revenue Officer in charge of táluka, or Sub Divisional Magistrate.	Do. ...	.....
		From District Magistrate to Local Magistrate.	Do. ..	In all cases.
332	To sanction feeding charges of impounded cattle in cases where the sale-proceeds are insufficient to cover the charges.	From District Magistrate to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Section 18, do ...	Powers now exercised by District Magistrate.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
333	To appoint and dismiss dhangars (cowherds) employed in cattle pounds.	From District Magistrate to Sub-divisional Magistrate.	.....	..... (The Sub-divisional Magistrate has more opportunity of testing the work of these men in his sub-division than the District Magistrate, who must necessarily be guided to a great extent by the recommendation of the Sub-divisional Magistrate.)
334	To fix rates of charges for feeding and watering impounded cattle.	From District Magistrate to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Section 5, Cattle Trespass Act, 1871.	..... (As the Mámlatdár or Mahálkari possesses local knowledge of prices current of fodder, etc., he may be authorised to fix the rates of such charges.)
335	To issue certificate for filing a suit in the Civil Court relating to pension or grant by Government of money or land revenue.	From Government to Commissioner.	Nos. 4, 5 and 6 of Divisional Commissioners' Rules under the Pensions Act, 1871.	.....
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	Whenever the Collector is satisfied that the suit will in no way affect the liability of Government, he may be allowed to issue a certificate which is generally required for the ascertainment of the shares of the sub-sharers.
		Do. ...	Rules 4 and 6 of do.	..... (The proposal was negatived by Government, *vide* entry No. 1 of Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 5941, dated 26th August 1902.)
		Do. ...	Rule 4 of do. ...	Except in respect of Saranjáms.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	(There can possibly be no objection to this power being delegated to the Collector. Formerly the certificates were given by the Collector with Commissioner's approval; but at present they have to receive Government sanction.)
		Do. ...	Government Notification, Revenue Department, No. 4630, dated 19th June 1897.	Issuing such certificates. (Collectors' powers are much restricted in this respect and the question is fully dealt with in Government Resolution No. 5941, dated 26th August 1902. The proposed delegation will save time and references.)
336	To sanction re-admission of cash allowances.	From Commissioner to Collector.	No. 11 of Divisional Commissioners' Rules under the Pensions Act, 1871.	Power now exercised by Commissioner. (A pension for payment of which no application is made for more than 6 years is to be struck off the books and all arrears forfeited, but under certain circumstances it is re-admitted if a claim is made within 12 years from the date of the last payment. The practice in such cases is to ask for the sanction of the Commissioner. This power may be delegated to the Collector as it is but a re-admission of an old existing pension or grant which was struck off in absence of claim.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
337	To strike off or allow re-admission of cash allowances.	From Commissioner to Collector.	No. 11 of Divisional Commissioners' Rules under the Pensions Act, 1871.	Power now exercised by Commissioner. (The matter is not of such importance as to necessitate a reference to the Commissioner for sanction.)
338	To direct separate payment in case of co-sharers.	Do. ...	Rule 19 of do. ...	Power to issue a permanent order.
339	To make payment of cash allowances to several sharers by a separate receipt for each.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Commissioner's power. (The proposed delegation will save delay and correspondence.) (Rule 19 provides about separate recognition of sharers with the previous sanction of the Commissioner. The Collector has power only to order such share payments for one year, the object being to prevent the indefinite sub-division of a grant or pension. This power may be delegated to the Collector because, as shown above, he has the power to do it one year and can repeat it the next, and so on. Of course a sub-share would not be entered in the books without due scrutiny.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	In such exceptional cases as require it.
340	To make new entries of names in the cash allowances standing on the names of one or more persons.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Commissioner's power. (The Commissioner's sanction is based mainly on the recommendation of the Collector and is thus generally formal.)
341	To countersign cash allowance bills of fluctuating amounts and those that are not brought on the printed cash alienation list.	Do. ...	Rule 25 of do. ...	.....
342	To enter in or strike out from the account or cash alienation list pensions or grants.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Subject to the approval of the Commissioner, Central Division. (The Collector knows locally the circumstances which justify the entry or striking out from the account.)
343	To strike out cash allowances ...	Do. ..	Do. ...	Power of Commissioner.
344	To sanction entry of kadim and other cash allowances in Petha Khata Wahi.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
345	(a) To resume Seri grants when conditions are not fulfilled, and to renew them on sufficient cause being shown. (b) To regrant existing Seri grants to the heirs of a deceased holder. (c) To sanction new Seri grants.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Government Resolutions, Revenue Department, No. 8054, dated 11th October 1852, and No. 3869, dated 13th August 1870.	..... (In these cases the Collectors' recommendations are invariably accepted and it would tend a good deal towards the reduction of correspondence, if these powers were delegated to them. They can well be trusted to exercise them with discretion.)
346	To re-enter in the account cash allowances which may have been erroneously struck off.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 2327 dated 13th June 1862.	..... (The matter is one of correction of an error.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power	From and to whom to be delegated	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
347	To sanction the payment of cash allowances in lieu of service watan land acquired under the Land Acquisition Act.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolutions, Revenue Department, No. 3309, dated 15th June 1898, No. 3869, dated 18th June 1900, and No. 6100, dated 28th July 1905.	The Commissioner has power to give Government waste land in inám in lieu of inám land taken up for public purposes, or to give cash allowance if no suitable land is available. The scale of cash allowances has been fixed by the Resolutions mentioned in column 4 and in such cases no further reference to the Commissioner would seem necessary. The Collector can deal with the case finally. Similarly, the power to grant service ináms to inferior village servants up to Rs. 12 in land or in cash may be given to the Collector.
348	(a) To grant new sanads to holders of alienated lands or cash allowances. (b) To sanction corrections in existing sanads in case of clerical errors.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No 5941, dated 26th August 1902, entry No 10.	Entirely
349	To sanction reduction of kasar-judi in sanadi land taken up for public purposes.	Do. ...	.....	Power now exercised by the Commissioner.
350	To make payment of arrears of pension due to a deceased pensioner to his heir.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	No. 10 of the Divisional Commissioners' Rules under the Pensions Act, 1871.	Collector's power under rule 10. (This will save time and reference.)
		From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Do ...	In full.
351	To dispose of applications for the mutation of names of the holders of cash allowances.	From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	Rule 17 of do. ...	In cases in which there is no dispute. (The correspondence of this nature goes to the Collector for obtaining his formal sanction in undisputed cases. The Sub-Divisional Officers are better acquainted with their charge and there appears no necessity for the reservation of the power by the Collector.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	In full.
352	To make payment of pension or grant of money or land revenue to one of joint payees when joint receipt is not obtained.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Rule 20 of do. ...	Powers exercised by Collector.
353	To submit judi "Fod Patrak" (statement prepared in connection with splitting up of the amount of judi.)	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	.....	The Collector sanctions the statement but the correspondence passes through the Sub-Divisional office. The Mámlatdár might send the statement direct to the Collector.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
354	To sanction temporary alienation of watan land for raising loans and other purposes.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 5, Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874.	Upto 30 years.
355	To fix the period of the settlements made under sections 17 18 and 19 of the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874.	Do. ...	Section 21, do. ...	Full powers.
356	To make alteration in the watan property assigned as remuneration of an officiator.	Do. ...	Section 23, do. ...	.....
357	To remove the disqualification mentioned in section 45 (*f*) of the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act in the case of a person desirous of serving as a representative watandár or his deputy.	Do. ...	Section 45 (*f*), do....	.....
358	To dismiss hereditary village officers.	Do. ...	Section 58, do. ...	Entirely.
		Do. ...	Do. ..	Power exercised by Government (*vide* entry No. 7 of Government Resolution No. 5941, dated 26th August 1902, Revenue Department).
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	To the full extent of the section. (At present the Local Government's sanction is required for the removal of an officiator from office. This is anomalous when it is considered that a Commissioner can dismiss a Mámlatdár and a Collector can dismiss a Mahálkari or Head Kárkún. If a Collector cannot be trusted to see that a village officer is not unjustly dismissed, he is obviously unfit for his position.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Subject to appeal to Commissioner. [The grant to Collectors of unfettered power to remove an officiator under section 58 and to attach inferior village watans under section 64 (*d*) was negatived by Government in 1902 (*vide* entry No. 7 in the statement embodied in Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 5941, dated 26th August 1902). If the proposed power is granted to Collectors, there will be an appeal to the Commissioner under section 77.]
359	To sanction re-employment of a dismissed watandár.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 59, do. ...	.....
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	Full powers. (The arguments urged in the preceding entry in support of the first of the two proposals for the delegation of power from Government to Collector apply here also.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	3	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
360	To direct the forfeiture of the life interest of a representative watandar in cases specified in section 58 of the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 61, Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874.	Full powers.
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ..	.....
361	To attach inferior village watans of inferior village servants suspected to be guilty of the crime of cattle poisoning.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 64, do. ...	.....
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Upto a period of 7 years.
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
362	To revise the orders of subordinate officers passed under the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 79, do. ...	Power of revising orders of Collectors, except those passed under section 25 determining the names of representative watandárs.
363	To limit the period of presentation of a petition to Government for revision of an officer's proceeding.	.....	Section 79, do.	The revision petition should be presented within 6 months from the date of the order complained of. [This proposal was negatived by Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 5941, dated 26th August 1902.]
364	To determine the duties of hereditary officers in cases of doubt.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 83, do. ..	Full powers. (Cases of doubt seldom arise and they may well be disposed of by the Commissioner.)
365	To resume service land when service is not performed or is unnecessary, or when the holder is guilty of misconduct or land has come in possession of a female or unauthorised person.	From Government to Collector.	Rules published under Government Notification, Revenue Department, No. 2702, dated 23rd April 1902.	Power preserved by the Local Government.
366	To take legal proceedings under section 6 without reference to the Commissioner.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Section 6, Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874.	Powers of Commissioner. [The proposal was negatived by Government (*vide* entry No. 5 of Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 5941 of 26th August 1902).]
367	To accord sanction to prosecution of watandár pátils and kulkarnis.	Do. ..	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 5800, dated 17th September 1877.	Full powers. (The Commissioner's sanction does not seem necessary. The Collector should be trusted to see that prosecutions are not instituted on insufficient grounds. The delay caused by reference to the Commissioner often materially weakens the evidence.) (The preliminary inquiry is generally made by the Mámlatdár or the Assistant Collector. The Collector generally has not any hand in the inquiry and is not likely to be prejudiced. The power to sanction prosecution may therefore be safely delegated to the Collector.)
		From Commissioner to Mámlatdár.	.....	The power given in section 197, Criminal Procedure Code—unrestricted.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
368	To pass orders in regard to the appointment (according to the register), suspension, fining grant of leave of absence, and heirship inquiries of officiating and representative watandár máhárs.	From Collector to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Section 64, Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874.	All powers mentioned in section 64, clause (*e*), of the Act, except power of dismissing officiating watandár máhárs.
369	To register the names of inferior village servants, etc., under Part X, section 64 (*a*), (*b*), (*c*), (*d*) (part) and (*e*), of the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Sections 64 and 75, do.	Full powers, with the exception of that under the second clause of 64 (*d*), which should be delegated to the Collector. (The formal sanction of the Collector is at present required though in fact the Mámlatdár makes full inquiries in the matter. The right of appeal to the Collector will be quite sufficient safeguard. The power under the second part of 64 (*d*) is more important and should be reserved to the Collector.)
370	To enforce production of State records in the possession of a watandár or an officiator.	Do ...	Section 70, do. ...	Full powers. (Power is at present exercised by the Collector. In emergent cases it is very difficult for Mámlatdárs to obtain Collector's orders in time. It is essential that the Mámlatdár should have this power.)
371	To enter in the Watan Register the names of heirs of representative watandárs when the heirs are direct, or when there is no dispute.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Section 36, do. ...	..... (A number of such cases are disposed of annually. Cases of collateral succession would be disposed of by the Pránt Officer.)
372	To enter the names of heirs in the Watan Register.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Do. ...	
373	To appoint village officers to perform the duties of watandár.	Do. ...	Sections 42, 43 and 44, do.	..... (The watan registers are now all framed. The Mámlatdár is more likely to know the deputies nominated and there will be less trouble to the watandárs to attend at the táluká head-quarters than at the Assistant or Deputy Collector's camp which may be at a long distance. Percentage of difficult cases is very small.)
374	To appoint provisional substitutes during temporary vacancies of officiating pátils and kulkarnis.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Section 52, do. ...	In all cases. (The Mámlatdárs' recommendations in such cases are invariably sanctioned.)
375	To suspend or fine village officers.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Sections 57 and 84, do.	Suspension upto two months. (The Mámlatdár can only fine upto Rs. 2. The Assistant or Deputy Collector has the power to suspend for six months.)
		Do. ...	.....	Suspension for a period not exceeding one month and fine not exceeding one month's remuneration. (Under section 84 Mámlatdárs are empowered to fine officiators to the extent

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
				of Rs. 2 only, but considering the position and responsibilities of the Mámlatdárs, their powers may well be increased to the extent proposed. The fact that the Mámlatdár can only inflict a trifling fine tends to lessen his influence over village officers.)
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Sections 57 and 84, Bombay Hereditary Offices Act, 1874.	Fines upto Rs. 5 and suspension upto one month. (It is best that the officer holding the inquiry shall pass the order awarding punishment. If in inquiry it appears that heavier punishment will be required if the offence is proved, the case should be reported so that inquiry may be made by the Sub-Divisional Officer.)
*376	To investigate heirship cases of holders of watan land.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 595, dated 20th May 1867.	In all except intricate cases.
377	To order recovery of *gair hajari akar* (proportionate rent of service lands for the period of absence of a shetsanadi without leave).	Do. ...	.....	In all cases. (When it is proposed to remit the rent wholly or in part, Sub-Divisional Officer's sanction should be obtained.)
378	To modify Sub-Registration Districts.	From Government to Inspector-General of Registration.	Section 5, Indian Registration Act, 1877.	Full powers. (This will require an amendment of section 5 of Act III of 1877. Government might by executive order direct that the Inspector-General should always obtain the Commissioner's approval and if this be done, there will be no danger in delegating the power to the Inspector-General.)
379	To make appointments of Sub-Registrars and Inspectors of Registration Offices.	Do. ...	Sections 6, 8 and 12, do.	Full powers. (Under sections 6 and 8 of Act III of 1877, the power of appointing Sub-Registrars and Inspectors rests with the Local Government. In practice this power is exercised solely by the Inspector-General, who submits statements showing the appointments so made once a year (*vide* No. 5 of the returns noted in Government Resolutions, Revenue Department, Nos. 2928 of 1st May 1902 and 1894 of 9th March 1904). In order to dispense with the necessity of these returns and to legalise the appointments of Sub-Registrars and Inspectors by such authority as Government may empower in this behalf, the amendment of the Act was proposed in Bombay Government letter, Revenue Department,

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
				No. 12075, dated 22nd December 1906, to the Government of India, who have held over for the present their orders on the subject. The amendment is obviously desirable.) (The posts are not of so much importance as would require approval of Government.)
380	To establish offices of Sub-Registrars.	From Government to Inspector-General of Registration.	Section 7, Indian Registration Act, 1877.	Full powers. (The Inspector-General is the proper authority to decide such matters.)
381	To suspend or dismiss Sub-Registrars.	Do. ...	Section 13, Indian Registration Act, and Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 1371, dated 17th March 1874.	Full Powers. (The power of suspension is in practice exercised by the Inspector-General under the orders contained in Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 1371 of 17th March 1874, a report on the circumstances being at once submitted to Government. This Government Resolution was issued before Act III of 1877 was passed and the legality of the present practice seems open to question. It is suggested that section 13 of the Act should be amended so that there may be no doubt on the point. The Inspector-General would hardly take a step without placing his reasons on record ; and the report to Government may be dispensed with. As regards dismissal also full powers may be accorded to the Inspector-General, who can be trusted to exercise the power with discretion. An appeal will always lie to Government against his order. In cases where there has been a conviction by a Magistrate, subsequently maintained on appeal by the Sessions Court, the order of dismissal is a necessary sequel of the Criminal Court's finding. In these cases at any rate full powers should be given to the Inspector-General.) [The Government of India have held over for the present the consideration of the Local Government's proposal for the amendment of the Act (submitted in Revenue Department letter No. 12075, dated 22nd December 1906) with a view to enable them to delegate power to suspend, remove or dismiss, subject to appeal, any Sub-Registrar or Inspector of Registration.]
382	To supply books, etc., to Sub-Registrars.	Do. ...	Section 16, Indian Registration Act, 1877.	Full powers. (The Inspector-General is the proper authority to decide such matters.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
383	To make additions to and modifications in Registration Rules.	From Government to Inspector-General of Registration.	Section 69, Indian Registration Act, 1877.	Full powers. (A reference to Government under this section is unnecessary. The matters dealt with are purely routine. The proposal will involve the omission of the last paragraph of section 69, Act III of 1877.)
384	To sanction the prosecution of a Sub-Registrar.	Do. ...	Government Circular, General Department, No. 2749, dated 19th May 1905.	Full powers. (In most cases nowadays since the issue by Government of the Circular No. 2749 of 19th May 1905, suspension is followed by prosecution. And it is the practice to obtain the sanction of Government before the criminal complaint is filed. There is nothing in the law which necessitates a reference to Government and it leads to very serious delay, which Government in paragraph 2 of the Circular above referred to have strongly deprecated. The Inspector-General is not likely to embark on a criminal prosecution unless there are strong *primâ facie* grounds for doing so, and a reference to Government is neither necessary nor desirable. The Inspector-General might on cause being shown direct the prosecution in a Criminal Court of any of his subordinates.)
385	To remit the difference between any fine levied under section 24 or 34 of the Indian Registration Act and the proper registration fee.	From Inspector-General of Registration to District Registrar.	Section 70, Indian Registration Act, 1877.	Full powers. (The power may obviously be given to District Registrars.)
386	To remit safe-custody fee in respect of a document presented for registration.	Do. ...	Note to Article XVII of the Table of fees payable under the Indian Registration Act, 1877.	Full powers.
387	To issue summons requiring a person to appear at a registration office.	From Registrar to Sub-Registrar.	Section 36, Indian Registration Act, 1877.	Full powers. (At present a Registrar can issue a summons but not a Sub-Registrar, who has to go through the tedious process of sending a *yádi* to the Mámlatdár with the process fee. The latter then issues the summons and serves it. It is proposed (i) that the Sub-Registrar should issue the summons, (ii) that he should either serve it through his own peon or through the Mámlatdár as he thinks fit and the rules prescribe. It is much better that he should be responsible for the summons in the first place. It will be convenient if he can arrange to serve it himself. In time, it is hoped, all Sub-Registrars in big places like Ahmedabad and Poona will have their own peons and they might

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
				very well arrange to serve their own summons in the town. Section 36 might run :— "If any person desires the appearance of any person whose presence or testimony is necessary for the registration of such document, the registering officer may in his discretion issue a summons requiring him to appear at the Registration Office, either in person or by duly authorised agent, as in the summons may be mentioned and at a time named therein. Obedience to such summons shall be enforced in the same way as obedience to a summons issued by a Civil Court.")
388	To issue notification proposing the constitution of land as reserved forest.	From Government to Commissioner. From Government to Collector.	Section 4, Indian Forest Act, 1878.	..... (The proposed powers will involve an amendment of section 4 of the Act, but will save Government the trouble of issuing a lot of small notifications, almost all of which are in respect of lands within sanctioned demarcation.) (Issue of the notification is a formality.)
389	To constitute reserved forest ...	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 19, do. ...	Powers now exercised by Local Government. (The proposed power will involve an amendment of section 19 of the Act, but will save Government the trouble of issuing a lot of small notifications, almost all of which are in respect of lands within sanctioned demarcation.)
390	To stop ways and water-courses, etc., in reserved forests.	Do. ...	Section 24, do. ...	..... (If a road is stopped, some substitute has to be provided and no serious inconvenience is likely to be felt by the general public. Many cases of this kind are likely to crop up hereafter in the Kánara district.)
391	To suspend the exercise of all rights of pasture or to forest produce in cases of fire caused wilfully or by gross negligence in a reserved forest.	Do. ... From Government to Collector.	Section 25 (last paragraph), do.	Full powers.
392	To disforest reserved forests ...	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 26, do. ...	Area not exceeding 10 acres.
		From Government to— Commissioner.	Do. ...	Area not exceeding 50 acres.
		Collector ...	Do. ...	Do. 10 do. (It is an anomaly that the orders of the Government of India are necessary before a small piece of forest land can be disforested.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
393	To dispose of claims relating to practice of shifting cultivation.	From Government to Collector.	Section 9-A, Indian Forest Act, 1878.	Full powers.
394	To sanction annual appropriation statement of forest revenue and expenditure.	From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Article 129 (i), Forest Department Code.	Powers of Local Government.
		Do. ...		Within the total amount sanctioned for a Circle.
395	To institute civil suits on behalf of Government.	Do. ...	Article 246, do. ...	..... (Action is always taken according to advice given by the Legal Remembrancer.)
396	To grant free wood to agriculturists, etc., or for public purposes.	From Government to Commissioner.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 21, dated 6th January 1903.	Upto Rs. 250 instead of Rs. 100.
		From Government to Collector.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 8205, dated 22nd November 1902.	Upto Rs. 250 in each case. (The Divisional Forest Officers have been lately authorized to grant wood up to Rs. 100.)
		From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 4073, dated 31st May 1895.	Upto Rs. 100 instead of Rs. 50 in the case of timber required for the repair and construction of village school-houses.
		Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 21, dated 6th January 1903.	Upto Rs. 100 instead of Rs. 50 in districts other than Kánara.
		From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 7018, dated 16th July 1907.	To the value of Rs 100. (Within certain limits authority has been granted to Collectors in the Presidency proper. There seems no reason why it should not be extended to the Collectors in the Province of Sind.)
		From Commissioner to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	Section 109, Forest Department Code.	Upto Rs. 100 in each case, subject to general rules. (The laying down of general rules will secure uniformity.)
		Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 8205, dated 22nd November 1902.	Upto Rs. 100 in each case. (The extent of power is so insignificant that it requires enlargement.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
		From Collector to Assistant Collector.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 21, dated 6th January 1903.	Upto Rs. 25 in each case. (The Assistant Collector while touring can usefully make such grants, which in certain urgent cases are at times gravely delayed owing to the need of a reference to the Collector.)
		From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 10 in each case.
		From Collector to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 8205, dated 22nd November 1902.	Upto Rs. 25 in each case. (In cases of destruction of houses by fire and in similar other cases grant of timber without loss of time is necessary.)
397	To sanction the rectification of errors or petty changes in sanctioned classification of forests.	From Government to Commissioner in consultation with the Conservator of Forests.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 1532, dated 12th February 1907.	..... (The grant of this power to Commissioners was negatived in the Resolution mentioned in column 4 as any amendments of classification of forests which had been sanctioned by Government required to be submitted to them. The proposal may be reconsidered now. Such references are usually not frequent, but the matter does not seem to be sufficiently important to be referred to Government.)
398	To undertake punitive measures for dealing with cases of persistent and extensive firing or other injury to forests.	From Government to Commissioner.	Practice ...	Complete.
399	To purchase land for inclusion in forests.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 1609, dated 27th February 1883.	Within budget provision. (References are not usually frequent, but there would be no harm in delegating the power to the Collectors.)
400	To continue deprivation of forest privileges on account of fires in the Kánara District.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 7186, dated 13th October 1903.	Power of Commissioner.
401	To remit grazing fees in villages which have been immune from forest fires for two years running.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 11535, dated 6th December 1906.	(The condition of remission has been clearly laid down.)
402	To transfer forest lands to any other department of Government.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 6215, dated 21st June 1907.	Not exceeding 5 acres in extent. (As the transfer of land is from one department of Government to another, no reference seems necessary.)
403	To sanction the use of forest land for another Government purpose.	From Commissioner to Conservator of Forests.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 7336, dated 11th September 1905.	Upto a limit of five acres.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
404	To remit assessment and other forest revenue.	From Commissioner to Conservator of Forests.	Sind Commissioner's Special Circular No. 21, and general practice.	Upto Rs. 1,000 in each case.
405	To make application for permission to shoot ibex and oorial in the Kohistán and Khirthar ranges of the Karáchi District.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Commissioner's No. 2130, dated 31st March 1905.	Extent unlimited. (Now that His Highness Mir Mahomed Hassanali Khan is dead, the necessity no longer exists. A reference has in fact been already made.)
406	To register private property marks in forests.	From Conservator of Forests to Deputy or Extra Assistant Conservator of ten years' service.	Nos. 22 and 23 of the Rules under section 41 of the Indian Forest Act, 1878.	So far as their respective divisions are concerned. (This work is now done by the Conservator and takes up a great deal of his time which might be more profitably occupied. It is also a great inconvenience to owners to have to attend or send their marks to the Conservator's office, especially when he is touring in remote parts of his charge when this can be done far better by the Divisional Forest Officers themselves.)
407	To countersign forest agreements with contractors.	From Conservator of Forests to Deputy or Extra Assistant Conservator of ten years' service.	Memorandum of instructions approved by Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 7220, dated 17th November 1900.	All agreements upto Rs. 5,000 and under. (All agreements are sent now for the inspection and countersignature of the Conservator, a formality that is quite unnecessary in the case of trusted and experienced Divisional Forest Officers and causes heavy expenditure of postage.)
408	To sanction or refuse extension of time to contractors for completion of their contracts entered into with the Divisional Forest Officers.	From Conservator of Forests to Divisional Forest Officer.	.....	[As the extensions are usually sanctioned by the Conservator on the recommendation of Divisional Officers, it may be left to them to decide these questions, subject to an appeal to the Conservator.]
409	To manage forests of Japti Estates.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	.....	To the same extent as powers are enjoyed by the Range Forest Officer in the case of Government forests.
410	To appoint and grant leave other than privilege leave to officers on Rs. 100 and upwards in the Customs Department in Sind.	From Commissioner to Chief Collector of Customs in Sind.	Section 6 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, and Government Notification, Revenue Department, No. 6512-B., dated 20th September 1882.	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
411	To extend the period within which export under drawback is allowed.	From Chief Customs Authority to the Collector of Customs.	Section 42, Sea Customs Act, 1878.	The period allowed is two years and the Collector may well be authorised to extend it to three years as in the case of goods which have been transported from one Customs Port to another and are subsequently re-exported to a Foreign Country.
412	To allow ullage or wastage on goods placed in a bonded warehouse in excess of the quantity prescribed under section 116 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878.	Do. ...	Section 117, do. ...	..... (Such cases occasionally arise but have seldom been referred to the Commissioner on account of the comparatively small amount of duty involved, and it would be a convenience to the public if the Collector were given the necessary authority.)
413	To invest Government officers with powers under sections 14, 19, 22 and 24 of the Opium Act, 1878.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Sections 14, 19, 22 and 24, Opium Act, 1878.	To the full extent. (The authority to invest Government officers with powers under the several sections of the Bombay A'bkári Act has been delegated by Government to the Commissioner and it is desirable that there should be similar delegation of authority to invest such officers with powers under the Opium Act.)
414	To fix and notify from time to time prices at which opium may be issued from Government depôts.	Do. ...	No. 50 of the Bombay Opium Rules.	To the full extent. (This is a matter which is practically dealt with by the Commissioner. He has to watch the opium market prices and make recommendations to Government regarding the raising or lowering of issue prices for Government opium whenever the prevailing market prices demand this. The assent of Government to his recommendations is formal. It is desirable therefore that the power to notify changes in issue rate should be vested in the Commissioner.)
415	To pass final orders with regard to opium in respect of which an offence has been committed.	From Collector to Trying Magistrate.	Rule 53 of do. ...	To the extent to which the Collector exercises this power.
416	To sanction deficiencies found in the stock of opium at treasuries and sub-treasuries at the several examinations prescribed by the rules under the Opium Act.	From Collector to Treasury and Sub-Treasury Officers.	Rule 155, Bombay Treasury Manual.	Upto 4 per cent. (The practice hitherto in vogue does not require sanction to write off deficiency from any authority and it never caused any harm to the interests of the public revenue; however, in cases of extraordinary deficiency the matter is brought to the notice of the Collector. But as the Accountant General has recently raised an objection to the existing practice, it is proposed that the rule under reference may be amended.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
417	To prescribe forms of licenses, permits and passes under the Bombay A'bkári Act and make modifications in them.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt Opium and A'bkári.	Section 30, Bombay A'bkári Act, 1878.	To the extent of making modifications in the forms, etc., in consultation with the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs. (Under the Bombay Opium Rules the Commissioner is authorised to make changes in the Opium licenses, permits, passes, etc., and it is desirable that he should exercise similar authority in A'bkári matters.)
418	To authorize the printing of standard forms relating to A'bkári and Opium matters.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 1547, dated 30th April 1886.	To the extent of sanctioning reprinting of such forms with the modifications which the Commissioner may think necessary from time to time. (The Commissioner is required to make changes now and then in some of the standard a'bkári and opium forms, particularly the forms of accounts, whenever the a'bkári or opium system prevailing in a district undergoes a change or the rates of still head duty are altered. Recently the Press refused in one instance to reprint the form as modified without Government sanction. To meet such cases it is proposed that the power to authorize reprinting of such forms should be vested in the Commissioner.)
419	To make changes in the names of licensees of foreign or country liquors, opium, gánja and other drugs and spirits owing to death of the licensees.	From Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári to Collector who issues the license.	Practice ...	..... (After the change is made, the Commissioner should be informed of it, as in the case of issue of licenses.)
420	To grant permission to open temporary shops at fairs, etc.	From Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári to Collector.	Do. ..	Power exercised by the Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.
421	To direct the closing of liquor shops for the sake of public peace.	From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector, Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Section 42, Bombay A'bkári Act, 1878.	Full powers. (It is desirable that with a view to prevent immediate breach of the peace the local Magistrates should have powers. It will be quite sufficient if they send a copy of their order to the Collector.)
422	To confiscate property in cases of A'bkári offence.	From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	Section 55, do. ...	.....
		From Collector to Magistrate trying the case.	Do. ...	..... (There seems no reason why the confiscations should not be made by the Trying Magistrate as under the Opium Act.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
		From Collector to Magistrate trying the case.	Section 55, Bombay A'bkári Act, 1878.	All property, except liquor and drugs.
		From Collector to Mámlatdár and Magistrate as defined in the Bombay A'bkári Act.	Do. ...	..... (The work of the Collector in this connection is purely routine. It is absurd that the Magistrate can send the accused to jail for 6 months and fine him heavily but cannot order the confiscation of the smallest *corpus delicti.*)
423	To pass final orders with respect to property confiscated as well as property in respect of which an offence is committed.	From Collector to Trying Magistrate.	Do. ...	Without any limit.
424	To recover dues from a farmer's licensee.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Section 29, do. ...	Full powers. (This may be done on the analogy of the recovery of the land revenue demands.)
425	To dispose of property in A'bkári cases.	Do. ...	A'bkári Commissioner's No. 1938 of 2nd April 1906.	Powers now exercised by Sub-Divisional Officers. (It would save a good deal of labour in making the reports of each case for orders, if this power is delegated to the Mámlatdárs.)
426	To approve of the grant of Nokarnámas.	Do. ...	A'bkári Commissioner's Circular No. 4080, dated 4th July 1907.	.....
427	To amalgamate Village Registration Circles.	From Government to Inspector-General of Registration.	Section 55, Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act, 1879.	Powers of Local Government. As long as the District Registrar agrees and the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs is satisfied that the notification is in order the matter may safely be left to the Inspector-General of Registration. (The worst that can happen if an office is abolished is that the ryots will have to walk a few miles further to táluká head-quarters or the nearest Village Registration office, and this is hardly a serious evil. A District Magistrate often many years junior in service to the Inspector-General can make changes which may necessitate parties to criminal cases in one táluká to walk fifty or even a hundred miles to head-quarters to appear before the Magistrate having jurisdiction.)
428	To constitute a mahál for certain purposes, *e. g.*, for the Record-of-Rights Act, etc.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 7, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	..... (In every táluka a mahál will have to be constituted so that the Aval Kárkún may be authorized to see to the preparation and maintenance of Record-of-Rights.)
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	Entirely.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
429	To appoint a non-qualified officer to act as Mámlatdár for over six weeks for reasons to be recorded.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 12, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	During the full period of privilege leave for 3 months.
		Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 7465, dated 23rd October 1901.	Upto 3 months. (The usual cause is extension of leave of the permanent incumbent or some unforeseen contingency.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	The power might be delegated, and the half-yearly return of such appointments submitted to Government might be discontinued.
430	To appoint Special Aval Kárkúns as Mahálkaris.	From Government to Collector.	Section 13, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, and Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 8269, dated 11th October 1905.	..... (Special Head Kárkúns are appointed by Government under section 13 of the Land Revenue Code to be Mahálkaris for their tálukas and then they are empowered to hear and dispose of applications under sections 86 and 87 and are entrusted with the duties and powers contemplated in sections 71 and 154 of the Land Revenue Code. It will facilitate work if the power of appointing Mahálkaris under the section is given to the Collectors. It can be useful also when Aval Kárkúns are to be appointed Mahálkaris for purposes of the Record-of-Rights Act.)
431	To revise the Collector's orders punishing revenue subordinates where no appeal lies.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 35, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	All cases. (The procedure laid down for inquiry before dismissal is amply sufficient to protect a subordinate against capricious dismissal and it is contrary to general principles to allow what practically is a second appeal on question of fact. This proposal was negatived by Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 4347, dated 25th June 1902, entry No. 23.)
432	To impose special terms for appropriation of land to non-agricultural purposes.	Do. ...	Section 67, do. ...	To the full extent of the section. (The Commissioner would consult the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs if he thought fit.) (The matter is one in which Government might lay down a general policy but leave to the local officers its application to particular cases. This proposal was negatived by Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 4347, dated 25th June 1902.)
433	To delegate to selected Mukhtyárkars powers under sections 86, 87 and 140-145 of the Land Revenue Code.	From Government to Collector.	Sections 86, 87 and 140-145, do.	..... (These are powers which can be safely entrusted to any experienced Mukhtyárkars who deserve them, and the Collector must surely be competent to judge of their fitness to that extent.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
434	To issue commissions to holders of alienated villages.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 88, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	All the powers of Government. (The grant of this power to the Commissioners was negatived in 1902 (*vide* entry No. 7 in the statement appended to Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 4347, dated 25th June 1902). The proposal then made, which will involve an amendment of the Land Revenue Code, may be reconsidered.) (The conditions under which commissions are to be issued have been laid down by Government, and it is intended by recent orders that commissions should be freely issued to inámdárs unless they are unfit.)
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	Entirely. (The grant of such a commission depends upon the recommendation of the Collector and it will save delay and many references if the power is given to him.) (Collectors have the local knowledge required to decide whether a particular inámdár is to be trusted with powers or not and their report is at present the sole basis of Government decisions. Full powers specified in the section are never granted now-a-days. If the policy of Government were definitely settled and embodied in the Code, the powers might be delegated as proposed. This proposal was negatived by Government Resolution No. 4347, dated 25th June 1902, entry No. 7, and is worth reconsidering, especially as Government have now adopted a more liberal policy in the grant of such commissions.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Where survey settlement has been accepted.
435	To withdraw commissions granted to inámdárs.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 89, do. ...	Powers of Government.
436	To postpone the levy of revised rates in Government villages.	From Government to Commissioners of Divisions in consultation with the Settlement Commissioner.	Section 102, do. ...	Upto a maximum of two years. [Settlement proposals require the sanction of Government under section 102 of the Land Revenue Code. When they are sanctioned, proposals for their postponement are also submitted to Government. The Commissioner might be empowered to deal with such questions when the Collector, Settlement Commissioner, and himself are unanimous in their opinion that postponement is necessary. The power was delegated to the Commissioners during the last famine (*vide* Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 483, dated 22nd January 1900).]

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
437	To correct survey records after the lapse of two years.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 109, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	All cases in which power is now reserved to Government. (The proposal to delegate this power to the Commissioners was approved in entry No. 8 of the statement appended to Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 4347, dated 25th June 1902, subject to the amendment of the Code. This amendment has, however, not yet been made.)
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	Powers exercised by Government.
438	To introduce survey settlement into alienated villages.	From Government to Commissioner	Section 216, do. and Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No 3504 of 15th June 1876.	..... (Powers under clauses (*e*) and (*f*) of section 88 of the Land Revenue Code cannot be conferred on inámdárs until a survey settlement has been extended to their villages under section 216 (*vide* Government Resolutions No. 7697, dated 19th December 1881, and No. 9819, dated 12th December 1884). If the proposal made to empower Commissioners to grant commissions to inámdárs under section 88 is approved, the powers to extend Chapters VIII to X may also be granted to them. This will involve an amendment of the Code.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	In cases where inámdárs apply.
439	To sanction the sale, rent-free, of land costing more than Rs. 100 for a fixed period.	Do. ...	No. 10 of the Rules under section 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	Up to a limit of Rs. 250. (In such cases the sanction of the Government of India would be required.)
440	To grant land revenue-free to any private individual for services to be performed to the State.	Do. ...	No. 11 of the Rules under section 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	Up to a limit of Rs. 1,000. (In such cases the sanction of the Government of India would be required.)
441	Do. for services to be performed to the community.	From Government to Commissioner or Collector.	Do. ...	Up to a limit of Rs. 500. (In such cases the sanction of the Government of India would be required.)
442	To make revenue-free grants of Government land as sites for the construction of schools, hospitals, dispensaries or other public works at the cost of Local or Municipal Funds.	From Government to Commissioner.	Do. ...	Up to the money limit (Rs. 3,000) laid down for Local Government.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
		From Government to Commissioner.	No. 11 of the Rules under section 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	Limits below which sanction of the Government of India is not required.
		Do. ...	Rules 11 and 12, do.	..... (This proposal was negatived by Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 4347, dated 25th June 1902, entry No. 11.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 500 value of land.
		Do. ...	Rules 11, 12 and 15, do.	When the value of the land estimated as a revenue-free holding does not exceed Rs. 500. (Under No. 12 of the Land Revenue Code Rules, the Commissioner is authorized to grant occupancy of land revenue-free when the value of the land estimated as a revenue-free holding does not exceed Rs. 100 in each case for the purpose of religious, charitable or educational edifices or institutions. Cases of land required for municipal and local board dispensaries and roads are to be submitted to Government under Rule 15. The words "other public works" might be added to Rule 12 and the value of Rs. 100 raised to Rs. 500.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 500 or Rs. 1,000 as it is considered proper.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 1,000.
		Do. ...	Rule 15, do. ...	Entirely.
		From Government to Commissioner or Collector.	Rules 12 to 16, do. ...	To Commissioner when the Collector is the President of a Municipality or when the land exceeds Rs. 100 in value. To Collector when he is not the President of a Municipality, and when the land is required for a *bonâ fide* public benefit and the price does not exceed Rs. 100.
443	To grant land revenue-free for services to be performed to the State.	From Government to Collector.	Rule 11, do. ...	Upto a limit of Rs. 500. (These assignments are generally sanctioned on the recommendation of the Collector and the sanction granted is more or less formal.)
444	Do. to the community.	Do. ...	Do. ...	In the case of land bearing an annual assessment of not more than Rs. 36. (Under Rule 14 the Collector of Dhárwár has such power to grant revenue-free land to shetsanadis. The sum of annual assessment is put down at Rs. 36 as that is the emolument in land of a jividár under the new scale.)
445	To make revenue-free grant of land to village servants.	Do. ...	Rule 14, do. ..	Land not exceeding Rs. 30 of assessment.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
446	To sanction extension of Rules 56 (II) and (III) under section 214 of the Land Revenue Code to certain places.	From Government to Commissioner.	No. 56 (II) of the Rules under section 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	Entirely.
447	To restore forfeited alienated holdings not held for service.	From Government to Collector.	Rule 68 (1), do. ...	Powers exercised by Government.
		Do. ..	Do. ...	Whenever the Collector is satisfied of the illegality of the forfeiture or of the necessity of such restoration.
		Do. ..	Do. ...	Holdings other than entire village or share of a village. (The Collector being the local officer is well acquainted with the circumstances affecting such forfeitures and upon his recommendation the restoration of the holding is generally sanctioned. It will curtail correspondence and references to Government if the delegation is sanctioned.)
448	To sanction the purchase of landed property by Mámlatdárs and Head Accountants.	From Government to Commissioner.	Rule 9 of Government Servants' Conduct Rules and Government Resolution, Revenue Department. No. 2565, dated 11th March 1907.	Powers of Local Government.
449	To sanction the purchase of landed property by Mámlatdárs, Head Accountants, Mahálkaris and Head Kárkúns.	From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	(To avoid delay and correspondence.)
450	To appoint special audit officer for the annual revenue accounts in districts where there are Native Deputy Collectors.	From Government to Commissioner.	Government Resolutions, Revenue Department, No. 4347, dated 25th June 1902, and No. 608, dated 19th January 1907.	All cases.
451	To sanction reduction of assessment on account of deficiency of water for *pátasthal* irrigation.	From Government to Commissioner or Collector.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 1788, dated 7th March 1904.	To the extent specified in Government Resolution, Revenue Deparment, No. 6946, dated 3rd October 1902.
452	To transfer a taláti from one village of a táluka to another village of another táluka.	From Government to Collector.	Government Resolutions, Revenue Department, No. 1217, dated 20th February 1902, and No. 5799, dated 20th July 1904.	The whole district. (The power is exercised only when a taláti is transferred for Record-of-Rights work. The power might be extended in all cases.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
453	To remit revised assessment in excess of 100 per cent. on individual holdings.	From Government to Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 2619, dated 26th March 1884.	Full powers. (Under orders contained in Government Resolutions No. 5739, dated 29th October 1874, and No. 2619, dated 26th March 1884, enhancements of assessments at revision settlements in excess of 33 per cent. in the case of a táluká or a group of villages brought under the same maximum rate, 66 per cent. in the case of a single village, and 100 per cent. in the case of individual holdings are disallowed. Now, excesses in the case of tálukás, groups and villages come to notice at once, when the settlement report is submitted, but excesses in the case of individual holdings are not known until the *akarbands* are prepared and the detailed assessments are worked out. If they are then discovered, they have to be separately reported to Government for sanction to their remission. It is submitted that this is unnecessary. The calculation of assessment is a technical process carried out entirely under the orders of this office, and if Government lay down a principle the Settlement Commissioner may be trusted to see that it is followed. He may be empowered to remit excesses above 100 per cent. in the case of individual holdings without reference to Government.)
454	To sanction reduction of *jamábandi* owing to sub-division of survey numbers.	From Government to Collector.	Government Resolution No. 1788, dated 7th March 1904.	.....
455	To grant remission of lease money due on account of farms of miscellaneous land revenue.	Do. ...	.....	Remission of a portion of the lease money in cases where the circumstances are exceptional and warrant such a course. The amount to be so remitted should be based on the careful scrutiny of farmer's account books, provided such books are kept in the regular course of business and are such as could well be relied upon. (Under this head come the following items of land revenue:— (1) Lease money due on *panchari* farms. (2) „ „ fishery farms. (3) „ „ *panpaban*. It sometimes happens that, owing to the varying circumstances of the water and the country, these farmers are put to immense losses in their farms, and though they are precluded by the conditions of the farm from claiming any compensation, it at times becomes necessary to grant them some relief *purely as an act of grace*.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
456	To restore inám lands relinquished to the prejudice of the real owner.	From Government to Collector.	.....	Some cases have recently come to notice in which inám lands have been relinquished to the prejudice of the real owners. The Collector after satisfying himself that injustice has been done to a certain party has requested the Commissioner to move Government to accord sanction to the restoration of the land as inám. The Collector may be empowered to deal with cases of this nature.
457	To appoint Mámlatdárs in leave vacancies.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Section 12, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	When a Mámlatdár proceeds on leave not extending beyond 6 months, the Collector may be authorized to appoint his successor. (The Collector is authorized at present to grant leave to a Mámlatdár, but the subsequnet appointment, whatever its duration, is left to the Commissioner.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	In privilege leave vacancies.
458	To appoint Húzúr Treasurers ...	Do. ...	Section 21, do. and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 311, dated 10th March 1869.	All cases. (As the Húzúr Treasurer is a member of the Collector's establishment, it is desirable that he should be appointed by the Collector.)
459	To suspend Mukhtyárkars and Resident Magistrates and to make appointments to acting vacancies.	Do. ...	Section 32, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	..... (The Commissioner alone can exercise this power, but it would be conducive to efficiency of administration if this power were delegated to Collectors, who being on the spot would be in a better position to judge whether such a step is desirable in the interests of public service and Collectors can well be trusted to exercise this power with due care and caution. Orders of suspensions should then be reported to the Commissioner with all possible diligence.)
460	To sanction appropriation of land for purposes other than those specially sanctioned under section 38, clause 1, of the Bombay Land Revenue Code.	Do. ...	Section 37, do. and Government Resolutions, Revenue Department, No. 555, dated 29th January 1901, and No. 9424, dated 3rd October 1906.	Unlimited.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Land of which the value is Rs. 100 and below.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	..... (Formerly reservation of land for village sites was considered to be an assignment under section 38, Land Revenue Code, and consequently by a special enactment by which the word "Collector" was substituted for "Commissioner" in that section, Collectors were

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
				empowered to sanction such reservations. But latterly it was held in 1906 that such reservations were considered to be appropriations under section 37 and not assignments under section 38 and consequently required to be sanctioned by the Commissioner. Whether an appropriation or an assignment, though this is simply a technical difference, the Collectors can well be given this power. In fact in all cases the recommendation of the Collectors is, as a rule, accepted, and there was a time when Collectors were trusted to exercise this power, and it is not understood why they should not now be trusted to do so.) (No case is traceable in which the Commissioner refused sanction to such a reservation and it is not seen how he could be in a position to do so.) (This power was actually exercised by the Colonization Officer, Jamrao Canal, until the completion of survey operations. No useful purpose is served by referring such questions to the Commissioner in Sind, whose sanction is merely formal.)
461	To sanction appropriation of disused village sites for agricultural purposes.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Section 37, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	..... (Collectors have been empowered to sanction assignments under section 38 of the Land Revenue Code and there appears no obvious reason why the powers now proposed should not be given too. In Upper Sind where new land is constantly coming under cultivation these references are by no means uncommon.)
462	To grant inám lands to village servants in exchange of those taken up for public purposes or rendered unfit from any cause.	Do ...	Section 38, do. and Government Resolutions, Revenue Department, No. 2868, dated 21st May 1881, and No. 3422, dated 12th May 1893, and Financial Department, No. 720, dated 8th March 1887.	.....
463	To prescribe rules for the regulation of the right of grazing on free pasturage lands.	Do.	Section 39, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	Unlimited.
464	To accept relinquishments of land applied for after March in special cases.	Do. ...	Section 74, do. ...	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
465	To sub-divide survey numbers below the prescribed minimum.	From Settlement Commissioner to Collector	Section 98 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	Entirely.
466	To attach a village or share of a village on default of payment of land revenue assessment.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Section 159, do. ...	Full power. (The Collector may be given this power. It is similar to that which he already exercises under section 144, the only difference being that the latter is for current dues and the former for arrears.)
467	To attach an inám village for arrears of revenue and to release it	Do. ...	Sections 159 and 162, do.	Full powers. (The Collector is in the best position on his local knowledge to determine whether the arrears cannot be recovered by processes other than attachment. Besides, the attachment is only contingent on the non-payment of revenue and is to end when all the arrears are recovered.)
468	To pass final orders on appeals under sections 20° and 204 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code.	Do. ...	Sections 203 and 204, do.	The power to appeal under the Land Revenue Code obviously requires curtailment. As an example, may be quoted the instance of a superior holder applying to the Mámlatdár for assistance under section 86 to recover Rs. 7-7-0 rent from a tenant. The Mámlatdár refuses assistance. Appeal is made to the Assistant Collector. Appeal from his decision is made to the Collector, and again appeal is made to the Commissioner, the whole of the above appeals being the prelude to proceedings in a Civil Court and a pure waste of the time of the officers concerned. There should be no appeal whatever from the Collector's decision to the Commissioner in assistance cases. The time of Revenue officers is far too much taken up by these quasi-judicial functions. Except against decisions under section 86, appeals under the Land Revenue Code are not common It is in reference to this section especially that the right of appeal requires to be curtailed.
469	To raise the security amount of Head Kárkúns and Shroffs.	Do. ...	No. 3 of the Rules under section 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	..... (The Collector can easily know the circumstances which justify such raising.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 5,000.
470	To make free grant of land for religious, charitable, etc., purposes.	Do. ...	Rule 12, do. and Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 4347, dated 25th June 1902.	Subject to a limit of Rs. 50.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	6
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
		From Commissioner to Collector.	No. 12 of the Rules under section 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, and Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 4347, dated 25th June 1902.	Where the value of the land estimated as a revenue-free holding does not exceed Rs. 50 in each case. (It is desirable that the Collector, who is the head of the district, should have the power of making revenue-free grants of small pieces for public purposes.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Entirely.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Up to Rs. 100. (The powers would be very useful in connection with grants of lands to Local Boards, and an officer of the rank of a Collector can safely be trusted to use the power with discretion.) (Under the present rules Collectors have no power at all to make revenue-free grants. They are best acquainted with the circumstances justifying the assignment.) (In small villages small plots of land are often required by people for building temples, dharamsálás, etc., and it will considerably reduce work if this power is granted to the Collector.)
		Do. ...	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 720, dated 8th March 1887.	Rs. 100 in value.
471	To make revenue-free grant of land to a Municipality, etc.	Do. ...	No. 15 of the Rules under section 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code.	Powers now exercised by Commissioners. (As the purposes for which such permission is to be granted are of a public nature, Collectors may be invested with these powers.)
472	To grant occupancy of agricultural land on special terms.	Do. ...	Rule 19, do. ...	Entirely.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Giving out occupancy of survey numbers at a reduced assessment, whatever the limit of assessment of such grant may be. If a limit is considered necessary, Rs. 500 may be imposed. (It may be observed that this need not be subject to the previous sanction of the Commissioner, whatever the limit of assessment of such grant. The subject has been discussed before and attention is invited to item No. 13 of Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 4347, dated 25th June 1902, by which the proposal was sanctioned, but subject to a limit of Rs. 100 assessment for each grant.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Original powers. (As in the case of land grants.)
		Do.. ...	Do ...	Powers now exercised by Commissioners.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
473	To grant occupancy of salt marsh land for purposes of reclamation.	From Commissioner to Collector.	No. 20 of the Rules under section 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	Powers of Commissioner.
474	To remit quarry fees when the materials are to be used for a religious or charitable purpose.	Do. ...	Rule 39, do. ...	Without any money limit.
475	To enforce recovery of arrears from defaulters by other means notwithstanding that their holding has been forfeited and disposed of without being sold.	Do. ...	Rule 69, do. ...	Without requiring previous sanction of the Commissioner.
476	To classify villages for the purpose of fines for non-agricultural use.	Do. ...	Rule 71, do. ...	Powers of Commissioner.
477	To alter dates of instalments of land revenue.	Do. ...	Rule 85 (*i*), do. ...	..... [Rule 85 lays down dates on which agriculturists' instalments are to be paid. Under Rule 85 (*i*), however, the date can be altered with the sanction of the Commissioner to suit local circumstances. The sanction is merely formal and the Collector may be left to deal with the matter himself.]
478	To classify villages for purposes of instalments of land revenue.	Do. ...	Rule 86, do. ...	.....
479	To grant suspension of Fallow Rule 4, under which fallow land which has not paid assessment for four consecutive years is liable to assessment in the fifth year.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Commissioner's Special Circular No. 20.	..... (Under the present system, in tracts where there is a chronic deficiency of water, Fallow Rule 4 is suspended by the Commissioner on the recommendation of the Collector concerned. Invariably the Collector's recommendation is accepted, and he may as well be trusted to exercise this power in cases where he considers it necessary to do so.)
480	To grant fasli remissions including remissions of fallow assessment.	Do. ...	Do. No. 21...	The rules are sufficiently clear. If in any case a doubt arises, reference may be made to the Commissioner, to whom otherwise only an annual return showing total remissions might be submitted.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	..... (Under the present system the vernacular lists showing each item for each deh are submitted to the Commissioner for sanction. Their bulk is usually considerable. The proposals made by the Collector are almost invariably sanctioned by the Commissioner and where any variation is made it is usually on account of some arithmetical or clerical error.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
				The Collector is responsible for the whole of the scrutiny for the jamábandi of the district and the fasli remissions are, to say the least, not a more important item of the revenue work than the jamábandi. The change can be made without any risk and will result in a considerable saving of clerical labour.) (This is an important change. The submission of the lists to the Commissioner involves a great deal of labour. The Collector is almost invariably an officer with great personal experience of remission work but at the same time is sufficiently aloof to have some respect for the letter of the law. He is surely the right person to settle these matters. To cancel a remission after long delay is always a hardship so the less correspondence the better.) (The Commissioner's sanction to these remissions is purely formal. No doubt in some cases errors are pointed out by the Commissioner, but they are more or less of a technical nature. The Commissioner's office is, at best, but able to scrutinize remission statements as the vernacular papers do not accompany these statements, and the reduction in the amount of remission effected by their scrutiny of the statements is comparatively very small. It may be conceded that if the final authority of sanctioning remissions be vested in the Collector, he will undoubtedly give more attention to the work whereby all the errors may be avoided and, as a forwarding channel, it may be admitted that the statements are not so thoroughly examined as a portion of the scrutiny work is left to the head office. But as a final authority every attention is sure to be paid to the work, and all breaches of rules and orders pointed out and mistakes corrected.)
481	To sanction remission of assessment on account of diluvion and increase of assessment on account of alluvion in fixed leases.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Commissioner's Special Circular No. 23.	Unlimited.
482	To restore to Government servants forfeited or relinquished lands or land in front of their existing occupancy.	Do. ...	Do. No. 45.	..... (Numerous references have to be made to the Commissioner every year.)
483	To grant land exceeding 100 acres without malkano or for an amount below what the Collector considers to be an equitable price.	Do. ..	Do. No. 45.	Original powers. (The Collector's power here should be considerably widened and restored to what it was originally.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
484	To grant land for huri (tree) plantation free of assessment conditionally.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 3513, dated 29th May 1882, and Commissioner's Special Circular No. 2.	Subject to rules. (For a short time the rules were interpreted as giving the Collector this power, but it has now been held otherwise.)
485	To appropriate land for roads when no compensation has to be paid by Government for land taken up.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 6884, dated 4th October 1882.	Unlimited.
486	To appropriate land for any public purpose other than roads when the assessment of Government assessed land appropriated does not exceed Rs. 5 per annum.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 8558, dated 6th December 1882.	.....
487	To grant Government waste land in exchange for alienated land taken up for a public purpose.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 6825, dated 25th September 1886.	..... (In this case the Collector's recommendation is invariably accepted and the Collector might well be given this power.)
		Do. ...	Do. and No. 3422, dated 12th May 1893.	..... (This is an ordinary business transaction and may be left to Collectors.)
488	To assign Government land as service inám in exchange for service land enjoyed by the officiator being unfit for cultivation owing to any cause.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 720, dated 8th March 1887.	.....
489	To grant inám lands to village servants in exchange for those taken up for public purposes or rendered unfit for cultivation from any cause.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 3422, dated 12th May 1893.	.....
490	To permit temporary removal of the original survey record from the Survey Record Room.	Do. ...	Commissioner, Central Division's No. R-2464, dated 16th June 1893.	..... (Collectors may be authorised to remove original record from the Survey Record Room. References are required to be not infrequently made for the removal of such papers as patasthal taktas and prati books, which are generally required at the introduction of revision settlement. The sanction is purely formal and never refused.)
491	To remit expenses of sales of lands.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 6575, dated 19th October 1900.	.....
		From Commissioner to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 500 in each case.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
492	To sanction settlements in inám villages when the maximum rates have been already decided by Government for the Government villages of the táluka.	From Commissioner to Settlement Commissioner.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 3691, dated 31st May 1902.	..... (This power was formerly exercised by the Survey and Settlement Commissioner (*vide* Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 5921 of the 16th November 1878) and was transferred to the Divisional Commissioners on the abolition of the late Survey Department. As the appointment of Settlement Commissioner has now been revived, the power may be retransferred to him.)
493	To grant in exchange Government waste land as inám when the land taken up happens to be inám land.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 4347, dated 25th June 1902.	..... (Under item No. 20 of Government Resolution No. 4347, dated 25th June 1902, the Collector has power to sanction exchanges in lieu of land taken up for public purposes. This power, however, does not include the power of granting Government waste land as inám when the land taken up happens to be inám land. Such cases have to be reported for orders. It would be nothing extraordinary if the Collector is given this power. The owner of property who parts with his inám land required for a public purpose would expect to have other inám land in exchange and would not take anything less and the Collector may be deemed to be the best judge of the merits of the case.)
494	To resume from the Karáchi Municipality land required for public purposes.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector of Karáchi.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 6541, dated 11th July 1906.	Unlimited. (Collector should exercise this power as in point of fact he had in the past.)
495	To sanction commutation by lump payment of assessment payable annually on land in Karáchi.	Do. ...	No. 8 (2) and 9 (*b*) of the Land Sales Rules of the Karáchi Municipality sanctioned by Government.	Unlimited.
496	To commute assessment due on land by lump payments.	From Commissioner to Collector.	.....	Subject to rule.
497	To sanction demarcation of kacho pako land.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	.....	..... (Collector's proposals are always accepted.)
498	To cancel agreements of restricted tenure and to order forfeiture of Government land.	Do. ...	.....	

Serial No	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
499	To appoint Head Munshis and to grant leave to them.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Commissioner's Special Circular No. 5.	..... (The Collector at present has power to appoint his Head Clerk, whose salary is Rs. 150, but not his Head Munshi, whose salary is Rs. 100. In an appointment of this sort a Collector will obviously endeavour to appoint a man who is in his opinion fitted for the post, and as the appointment is one in which his individual convenience is as much affected as the conduct of public business, he should have full authority to make this appointment.)
500	To approve of the appointment of Head Munshis to Collectors.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Unlimited. (The Collector selects his own Head Clerk and the present position is anomalous.) (As a rule the Collector or Deputy Commissioner's recommendation is accepted by the Commissioner and this power can in all fairness be delegated as the officer concerned will be in the best position to select a man for the vacant post.)
501	To transfer kárkúns from one táluka to another in the same sub-division.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Section 21, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	In respect of kárkúns on Rs. 25 or less subject to Collector's standing orders.
502	To transfer talátis from one village to another in the táluka.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Do. ...	The Mámlatdárs should immediately report his orders to the Assistant Collector.
503	To issue notice demanding money, papers, etc., belonging to Government which are in charge of a subordinate revenue officer.	Do. ..	Section 25, do. ...	Power of issuing a notice should be delegated so far as those who are or have been the Mámlatdár's subordinates are concerned. (Such cases are not many, but the fact that a certain revenue officer owes money to Government and has certain Government papers is ascertained fully by the Mámlatdár and he should be empowered to take the necessary action without reference to the Collector under sections 25 and 26.)
504	To issue search warrants for the purpose of recovering public papers or money.	From Collector to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Section 26, do. ...	.....
		From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Do. ..	Full powers.
505	To appoint, fine, reduce and dismiss kotars, tapedárs, supervising tapedárs, táluka peons and náiks, and to grant leave to them.	From Collector in Sind to Mukhtyárkar.	Section 32, do. and Commissioner's Special Circular No. 5.	.....
506	To fine Mámlatdárs' and Mahálkaris' establishments.	From Collector to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Section 32, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	Upto Rs. 2 in the case of all members of the establishment with the exception of Head Kárkúns. (They have these powers at present in respect of peons.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
507	To permit the cutting and lopping of road-side trees.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Section 42, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	Entirely.
		From Collector to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Do. ...	..... (It is possible that a tree or its branch may be in danger of falling on a dwelling house or a public road during monsoon. It is desirable that the Mámlatdár or Mahálkari, who is a local officer, should have the power to do the needful without loss of time.)
		Do. ...	Khándésh Circular No. A-7 of 1886.	..... (Under the existing orders the power vests in the Pránt Officers; but the practice involves unnecessary correspondence between the Pránt's and the Mámlatdár's offices. The Mámlatdárs have often to travel in their charge and they are the best persons to judge whether there is an obstruction to the road.)
508	To recover revenue from a Khátedár or any other person who has cut any green tree.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Section 43, Bombay Land Revenue Code.	The estimate of the value of the tree should be made personally by the Mámlatdár or his Aval-Kárkún in the case disposed of.
509	To receive and dispose of applications for taking water from wells and tanks in case of drought and to levy rates for water.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Section 55, do. ...	Entirely.
510	To grant permission to appropriate agricultural lands to non-agricultural purposes.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Section 65, do. ...	..... (The Collector can delegate this power to the Sub-Divisional Officers, but in the majority of cases it is not delegated. To have uniformity throughout the Presidency this should be made an inherent power of the Sub-Divisional Officers.)
511	To give out building-sites in small villages.	Do. ...	Section 65, do. ...	..... (Such villages can be visited but rarely by the Collector, who has therefore either to decide applications upon his Assistant's report, which is a very difficult task, or to defer his decision until he visits the village, which occasions much delay. The difficulty of obtaining the Collector's decision in these cases is one of the chief reasons of the numerous encroachments in small villages. Any officer fit to have charge of a division can decide these questions better on the spot than the Collector can from a correspondence.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
512	To give permission to use land for purposes other than agricultural except building purposes.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Section 65, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	..... (The Collector sanctions the use of the land on the recommendation of the Mámlatdár and the sanction is generally formal.)
513	To receive applications from registered occupants for appropriation of land from agricultural to non-agricultural purposes and to furnish an acknowledgment therefor.	From Collector to Mukhtyárkar.	Section 65, do. ...	..... (The Mukhtyárkars might be authorized to receive such applications and to furnish receipts to the applicants and then submit papers for the Collector's orders.)
514	To change names in Government records on the death of registered occupants.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer and Mámlatdár.	Section 71, do. ...	In all cases. Mámlatdár in case of heirs in direct lines. Sub-Divisional Officer in other cases. (The khátedár is now a nominal person and the power is not so important with the record-of-rights now in existence to check the entries.)
		From Collector to Mukhtyárkar.	Do. ...	..... (The Mukhtyárkars might be empowered to enter in Government records the name of the principal heir on the death of registered occupant.)
515	To dispose of the occupancy of an intestate land-holder.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Section 72, do. ...	..... (The Collector can delegate this power to the Sub-Divisional Officers; but in the majority of cases it is not delegated. To have uniformity throughout the Presidency this should be made an inherent power of the Sub-Divisional Officers.)
		From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 50 in each case. (The Assistant Collector or the Collector rarely differs from the Mámlatdár in his proposals. Much correspondence will be saved by the delegation of these powers to Mámlatdárs. Any party aggrieved can appeal to the Collector and can also, if he wishes, apply to a Civil Court.)
516	To exercise the powers of the Collector as regards restricted tenure.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Sections 73A and 79, do.	Entirely.
		From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Section 73A, do. ...	Between *bonâ fide* agriculturists. (The Mámlatdár being in direct touch with the people knows better the circumstances leading to the transfer and the sanction of the Collector is only formal. The proposed delegation would save much correspondence.)
		Do. ...	Do. ..	All kinds of relinquishments.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
517	To order distraint and sale of a defaulter's property in an alienated village.	From Collector to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Section 90, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	..... (Under section 154 of the Land Revenue Code, the power of distraint and sale of the defaulters' moveable property in an unalienated village can be delegated by the Collector to Mámlatdárs and Mahálkaris—*vide* Government Resolution No. 5954 of 31st August 1891. The Collector may be authorized to delegate his powers under section 90 with respect to alienated villages to Mámlatdárs and Mahálkaris in view of the fact that a considerable number of inámdárs will now be invested with powers under section 88 of the Land Revenue Code as desired by Government in their Resolution No. 6984 of 6th July 1907.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	When the value of the property sold does not exceed Rs. 50.
518	To receive reports of inámdárs holding commission about attachment of defaulters' property and to cause the moveable property attached to be sold.	Do. ...	Do ...	The moveable property attached. (Before sanction could be accorded by the Collector in a certain case in the Kolába District, the occupant sold the standing crops to another man and so the attachment could not be made. Much delay would have been obviated if the Mámlatdár had held these powers.)
519	To make partition of an estate paying land revenue to Government.	Do. ...	Section 113, do. ...	The partition should be made when there is no disagreement between the parties concerned.
520	To sanction partition and corrections of survey records due to partition.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Sections 113 and 114, do.	In cases where all parties agree to the partition.
521	To issue precautionary notices to individuals with a view to secure the payment of land revenue.	Do. ..	Section 141, do. ...	.....
522	To place watchmen over crops and to realize the amount required for their remuneration as an arrear of land revenue.	From Collector to Mukhtyárkar.	Section 141 (*c*), do.	..... (Power under section 141 (*a*) and (*b*) is already exercised by Mukhtyárkars—*vide* Commissioner in Sind's No. 1578 of 5th May 1896 to the address of the Collector of Karáchi.)
523	To adopt precautionary measures for the security of land revenue	From Collector to Mámlatdár	Sections 141 and 143, do.	Full powers. (Unnecessary correspondence with the Collector will be saved. The Mámlatdár can exercise these powers without inconvenience.)
524	To relinquish precautionary measures on security being furnished.	From Collector to Mukhtyárkar.	Section 145, do. ...	..... (A Mukhtyárkar of a táluka knows in what circumstances precautionary measures have been adopted and he might be authorized to relinquish such precautionary measures as soon as satisfactory security is furnished for the payment of the land revenue at the same time making a report to the Collector.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
525	To confirm the sale of a defaulter's moveable property.	From Collector to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Sections 154, 155 and 179, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	The power should be restricted to the execution of orders in assistance cases.
526	To sanction the sale of a defaulter's moveable property.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Section 171, do. ...	When the value of the property sold does not exceed Rs. 50.
527	To grant certificates of sale of any occupancy or alienated holding.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Section 181, do. ...	..... (The Collector can delegate this power to the Sub-Divisional Officers; but in the majority of cases it is not delegated. To have uniformity throughout the Presidency this should be made an inherent power of the Sub-Divisional Officers.)
		From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Do. ...	Full powers. (The sale having been sanctioned by the Collector, putting a man in possession of the land and granting him a certificate of purchase are matters which follow as a matter of course when land is sold under a decree of the Civil Court.)
528	To execute the service of summonses under the Land Revenue Code from other districts.	Do. ...	Section 190, do. ...	Summonses may be sent direct from the issuing Court to the Mámlatdár of the táluka in which the person to be served is reported to be living. (In about 50 cases summonses were received in the Poona District from other districts in 1906. These summonses are forwarded through the Collectors for the sake of mere formality and crusted routine. The procedure ensures the maximum of delay and consequent maladministration at the maximum amount of trouble to everyone.)
529	To execute the service of notices under the Land Revenue Code and of Civil Court's decrees from other districts.	Do. ...	Section 191, do. ...	Notices may be sent direct from the issuing Court or office to the Mámlatdár of the táluka within whose jurisdiction the person upon whom the notice is to be served resides. (It is a practice to send all such notices through the Collector of the district though the law does not seem to require it. The work of Civil and other Courts is ridiculously hampered by the circumambulation of summonses, and not only would there be an immense saving of work but also of time.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
530	To pass final orders on appeals against decisions in assistance cases.	From Collector to Assistant Collector.	Sections 203 and 204, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	In reference to decisions under section 86 there should be no right of appeal to the Collector if the dues in question do not exceed Rs. 25 in value. (In such petty cases one appeal from the Mámlatdár to the Assistant Collector is amply sufficient and the aggrieved party has his remedy in a Civil Court.)
531	To call for and examine proceedings of subordinate officers in any matter in which formal or summary inquiry has been made.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Section 211, do.	In the case of summary inquiries to the full extent. In the case of formal inquiries report should be made to Collector. (This delegation is necessary to secure proper supervision of work done by subordinate officers.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Powers now exercised by Collector.
532	To hold auction sale of bhatha land and fix the rate in such cases.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	No. 21 of the Rules under section 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code.	Upto Rs. 50, subject to the proviso that the highest bid is not less than the average of the past three years.
533	To hold auction sale of bhatha lands, singhodi cultivation, grass, fruit, etc.	Do. ...	Do. ...	..... (The present rule is that the Mámlatdár can sanction sales for less than Rs. 50 in certain cases. The system should be revised, upset prices being fixed per acre or per tree, etc., for tálukas or even villages according to the thing being sold, auctions realising less being reported for sanctionof higher authority. At present the Mámlatdár can sanction the sale of 500 acres of grass for Rs. 5, but not order sanction if Rs. 51 is bid for ten acres.)
534	To sanction sale of moveable property belonging to Government to an amount not exceeding Rs. 10.	From Collector to Mukhtyárkar.	Rules 37, 38 and 39, do.	In each case the sale will be reported to higher authority, but will not require confirmation. (At present auction sales of articles such as a branch from a road-side tree require confirmation of higher authority. If Mukhtyárkars could sell outright in such cases, the prices realized would probably be better and the bidders' convenience would be met. The necessity of reporting all such cases would act as a check on any improper use of the powers.)
535	To sanction sale of moveable property and grazing and trees.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 100. (At present the Mámlatdár sanctions sales upto Rs. 50. The sales are conducted by the Mámlatdár and the papers are submitted for sanction; with a view to secure speedy despatch and reduction of official correspondence the powers of sanctioning sales up to Rs. 100 may be given to Mámlatdárs.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
		From Collector to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Rules 37, 38 and 39 under Section 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code.	Collectors might be empowered to extend the powers of the Mámlatdár and Mahálkari to cases where upset price is not fixed.
536	To sanction miscellaneous revenue auctions.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Do. ...	Rs. 100. (Above Rs. 50, Collector's sanction is required. The proposed raising of the limit would curtail considerable correspondence in the office of the Collector.)
537	To dispose of earth, stone, or other material which is the property of Government.	From Collector to Mukhtyárkar.	Rule 39, do. ...	The Mukhtyárkar may exercise this power in regard to articles the rates of fees for which are prescribed in the table given at page 339 of Sathe's Land Revenue Code, and to articles the rates of fees for which may have been prescribed by the Collector.
538	To enter in revenue records the names and share of co-occupants of a registered occupant.	Do. ...	Rule 96, do. ...	..... (This power might well be delegated to the Mukhtyárkar, who, as a matter of fact, already exercises it under section 5 of the Record-of-Rights Act, 1903.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Subject to appeal and revision.
539	To accept applications for remission after the prescribed dates or by persons other than registered occupants.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Commissioner in Sind's Special Circular No. 21.	Unlimited. (This is a matter in which the Assistant or Deputy Collector ought to be allowed to exercise his discretion.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	..... (It is of supreme importance that all petitions for remission which are accepted should be early disposed of. The number of technically irregular petitions (*e.g.*, those made a day late, or made by heirs of deceased khatedárs whose khatabadal have not yet been made) is numerous. Much correspondence will be saved by the delegation of these powers to the Sub-Divisional Officer, who will record his reasons for his decisions.)
540	To issue notices in cases in which the Collector orders the auction of a defendant's immoveable property in the execution of a Civil Court decree.	From Collector to Mukhtyárkar.	Do. No. 61.	..... (The Collector orders the sale and the Mukhtyárkars can well issue notices.)
541	To grant permission to cut trees in service inám lands.	From Collector to Mamlatdár and Mahálkari.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 6376, dated 9th September 1890.	In all cases.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
542	To exempt village accountants from undergoing survey tests.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No 5698, dated 12th August 1901.	In all cases.
543	To grant suspension and remission of land revenue in Tálukdári Estates.	From Collector to Tálukdári Settlement Officer.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 650, dated 22nd January 1907.	To pass orders regarding suspension and remission in tálukdári estates in conformity with the rules in Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 650 of 22nd January 1907. (This proposal was once made but negatived by the Commissioner in his No. 3537 of 1st September 1906. The point is worth reconsidering. The Tálukdári Settlement Officer is in possession of all the necessary information for the purpose of working out the rules, and if the Collector's sanction is considered necessary, it will be of a formal nature and will cause delay and multiply correspondence. The Tálukdári Settlement Officer is practically an Assistant to the Collector of each district in regard to the operation of certain sections of the Land Revenue Code extended to all the tálukdári villages; in this capacity the Tálukdári Settlement Officer may have powers under item No. 15 of Government Resolution No. 5941, dated 26th August 1902, Revenue Department, delegated to him by the Collector. As however the Tálukdári Settlement Officer has to work in many districts, the question is a general one and uniformity may be desired.)
544	To sanction postponement of land revenue.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 650, dated 22nd January 1907.	Upto Rs. 200. (When an important crop fails, the disposal of applications for postponement becomes a heavy burden. The delegation of this power to the Sub-Divisional Officer will greatly lessen the amount of work, confusion and delay. He is best acquainted with the small zamindárs of his charge and in point of fact his recommendations in their cases are nearly always accepted.)
		From Collector to Mukhtyárkar.	Do. ...	Upto a limit of Rs. 50 in each case.
545	To make corrections in Village and Revenue Forms.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Practice ...	Unlimited.
546	To dispose of all matters affecting village establishments other than pensions.	From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	Practice ...	Unlimited. (The Assistant and Deputy Collectors have already been given these powers in some districts.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
		From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	.....	..... (The Collector has a very limited knowledge of the village establishment and depends practically upon the views of the Sub-Divisional Officer concerning them. The proposed delegation of powers will lay responsibility on the Sub-Divisional Officers with whom it really rests and strengthen their authority.)
547	To re-grant naubati and bezari lands to the former owners.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer in Sind.	.....	..... (Where the Sub-Divisional Officer has power to give out land permanently, such power is already exercised by him, but inasmuch as the regranting naubati and bezari lands to former kháte-dárs is a formal matter, this power should be given to all Sub-Divisional Officers indiscriminately. It would save much correspondence.)
		From Collector to Mukhtyár-kar.	.....	On payment of fallow assessment. (Restoration on payment is a matter of course and correspondence is waste of time.)
548	To grant remission of arrears of attachment expenses of lapsed khoti villages.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	.....	Upto Rs. 50 in each case.
549	To sanction annual statements of jághir cess assessed.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer in Sind.	.....	.....
550	To enter in revenue records the names of direct and collateral heirs of holders of personal ináms.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	.....	.....
551	To assign serial numbers to dehs on addition to or transfer from the existing number of dehs in a táluka.	From Collector to Mukhtyár-kar.	.....	.....
552	To dispose of dead trees on Government land.	Do. ...	.....	.....
553	To sanction entry as registered occupants of all persons purchasing lands in auction or effecting sub-division of survey numbers by order of a Civil Court.	Do. ...	.....	..... (This will obviate delay whilst the exercise of such powers cannot easily be abused.)
554	To order that assessment be on cultivated area only and to sanction excess cultivation in khasmokal grants.	Do. ...	.....	When the excess or defect is within 10 per cent. (It is only in cases where the excess or defect is great that any important question arises. Petty differences cause much trivial correspondence.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
555	To appoint Táluka and Mahál peons.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Section 21, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	..... (Mámlatdárs and Mahálkaris at present have powers of appointing Ugranis on the maximum pay of Rs. 6 and they may with advantage be empowered to appoint peons whose pay is Rs. 7. The Collector can delegate this power to the Mámlatdárs and Mahálkaris. But in the majority of cases it is not delegated. To have uniformity throughout the Presidency this should be made an inherent power of the Mámlatdárs and Mahálkaris.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Entirely.
556	To sell minor rights in Government land, such as produce of trees, sand, earth, grass, etc.	Do. ...	Section 41, and Rules 37 and 39 under section 214, of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	Up to Rs. 100. (Under the existing orders the sales of grass in Padit lands are sanctioned by the Assistant and Deputy Collectors. In the months of August and September a number of correspondences on the subject are received in the Pránt's office and the Pránt Officer finds it difficult to give his minute attention to each of them and the correspondences are sent backwards and forwards for some time before the sale is confirmed. The Mámlatdár is the best judge to determine whether the price fetched is adequate or otherwise, according to the demand for grass and its growth. The Mámlatdárs and Mahálkaris have already been authorised to confirm sales up to Rs. 50.)
557	To fix assessment on alluvial land and land used for melon beds.	Do. ...	Section 52, do ...	..... (Now that the agency of survey-knowing kulkarnis and circle inspectors has been established in each táluka, the Mámlatdár can safely be entrusted to fix the assessment in the case of temporary occupation of such lands as it will lessen the correspondence in the offices of the Assistant and Deputy Collectors. In the case of permanent occupation the assessment is fixed by the Survey Department according to survey rules.)
558	To deal with encroachments on Government lands.	Do. ...	Section 61, do. ...	Deciding the question of the levy of assessment, fine, etc., provided that the measures of eviction are adopted in case of necessity with the previous orders of the Sub-Divisional Officers. (A large number of petty cases are now entered in the takrári patraks and are decided at the time of jamábandi by the Sub-Divisional Officer and a few cases form the subject-matter of separate correspondences. Rules about levy of assessment are clear. Mámlatdárs and Mahálkaris may safely be trusted to use their discretion wisely in imposing

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
				fine. The question of eviction is more important. This power will remain with the Sub-Divisional Officers.)
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mukhtyárkar.	Section 61, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	..... (Reports of unauthorized cultivation are dealt with by officers doing jamábandi, but in the Hyderabad District and probably in other Sind Districts a scale of fines for unauthorized cultivation has been prescribed. So the power of dealing with the cases of unauthorized cultivation may be delegated to Mukhtyárkars, who should, however, report exceptional cases which may not come within the purview of the prescribed scale.)
559	To fine and evict in cases where Government or public land is encroached upon.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Section 61, do. ...	As regards encroachment made for purposes of cultivation only.
560	To dispose of alluvial lands ..	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Sections 63 and 64, do.	..... (As the Land Revenue Code has prescribed the amount of occupancy price, etc., to be levied in such cases, Mámlatdárs and Mahálkaris may be invested with these powers.)
561	To grant unalienated unoccupied lands for temporary cultivation.	Do. ...	Section 68, do. ...	For a period of one year. (To grant lands for temporary cultivation for one year is not a matter requiring consideration by an officer higher than a Mámlatdár or Mahálkari. The power may safely be delegated to Mámlatdárs and Mahálkaris.)
562	To change names in revenue records on the death of registered occupants.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Section 71, do. ...	In their entirety, but only appeal should lie to the Assistant and Deputy Collectors. (These are only formal inquiries and are conducted by the Mámlatdárs. They are now well educated and many are graduates They may pass orders. As appeals lie, these powers may be delegated to the Mamlatdárs.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Full powers in all cases. (At present Mámlatdárs sanction only simple cases and in others obtain orders of Sub-Divisional Officers.)
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Do. ...	..... (The practice in the West Khándesh district is that in the case of direct heirs such as son, the entry of the name is ordered by the Mámlatdár and in the case of collateral heirs, reports are made to the Pránts for orders. The Pránt's office is burdened with a number of such correspondences daily. It is suggested that the Mámlatdár should have free hand in these matters subject to appeal. The Collector should issue such circulars as would give a fair idea in the matter.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Section 71, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	The power to enter the names of direct or indirect heirs in the case of Government rayatwari lands and the power to enter the names of heirs in the case of ináms other than service ináms. (The Assistant Collector or the Collector rarely differs from the Mámlatdár in his proposals. Much correspondence will be saved by the delegation of these powers to Mámlatdárs. Any party aggrieved can appeal to the Collector and can also, if he wishes, apply to a Civil Court.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	The power should be confined to the entries of the names of heirs of deceased shareholders when there is no dispute. (At present kabuláyats are delayed for want of sanction of the Sub-Divisional Officers. This delegation would be merely of the nature of ordinary heirship inquiry which Mámlatdárs are at present empowered to make.)
563	To determine field boundaries ...	Do. ...	Section 119, do. ...	..... (In the case of surveyed villages the record is complete and is in charge of the Survey Office and, therefore, such disputes can be settled by the Mámlatdár by referring to survey records.)
564	To issue notices to rayats for repairing boundary marks.	Do. ...	Section 122, do. ...	..... (This power is not of such importance as to be retained by the Sub-Divisional Officers.)
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Circle Inspector.	Do. ...	.....
565	To prevent the removal of crops in cases in which the land has been sold, etc., until the current year's land revenue due thereon is paid.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mukhtyárkar.	Section 140, do. ...	..... (The Mukhtyárkar being on the spot can very well exercise this power as soon as he finds that there is any fear of the land revenue not being paid.)
566	To take precautionary measures for securing land revenue.	Do. ...	Sections 140, 141 (c), 143 and 145, do. and Commissioner in Sind's No. 1578, dated 1st May 1896.	Subject to appeal and revision.
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Sections 140 and 143, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	..... (The power is at present vested in the Assistant and Deputy Collectors. Before this power is exercised by the Pránt upon a report from the Mámlatdár, in practice the order is generally carried out before regular order is received. The Mámlatdár is the first person to know who is likely to make default and he can take immediate steps to prevent removal of the crops.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
567	To assess or remit ¼ penalty on defaulters of land revenue.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Section 148, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	..... (Such cases relate to individual rayats, the case of each individual rayat is at present reported by the Mámlatdár to the Sub-Divisional Officer, who generally decides as recommended by the Mámlatdár, as the latter is expected to be intimately acquainted with the circumstances of the individual rayat.)
568	To forward certificates for recovery of land revenue arrears to the Mámlatdárs of other districts	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Section 149, do. ...	Entirely.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	..... (Under section 149, Land Revenue Code, it is the Collector or Assistant or Deputy Collector who can certify such statements of accounts Very many such references are received by the Assistant Collectors and Collectors. The Collectors have no means for verifying the facts. It would effect a great saving in correspondence if the powers to certify accounts under section 149, Land Revenue Code, be conferred by law, as it rests, in fact, on Mámlatdárs An amendment of the law will, however, be necessary)
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Do. ...	..... (The Mámlatdárs and Mahálkaris are officers responsible to collect arrears of land revenue and their certificate may be accepted in other collectorates)
569	To issue notices of forfeiture of an occupancy or alienated holding in respect of which an arrear of land revenue is due.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Section 153, do. ...	Only issuing the notices. (The power of declaring lands forfeited will vest in the Collector or the Assistant or Deputy Collector as at present. Issuing these notices is only a formal step preliminary to forfeiting lands and this power may be left to the Mámlatdárs and Mahálkaris.)
		Do ...	Do. ...	Power of signing. (This work can well be done by the Mámlatdár if the notices are prepared by him and formally signed by the Sub-Divisional Officers)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Full power.
		Do ...	Do. ...	..... (This measure has often to be resorted to and there seems no objection to the Mámlatdárs issuing the notices of *intended* forfeitures as the *final orders* of such forfeitures rest with the Sub-Divisional Officer. It will reduce much work in the offices of the Sub-Divisional Officers, etc. The sooner the notices are issued the more speedily the recoveries can be effected, and it will thus strengthen the hands of the Mámlatdárs to take action on the spot in cases of contumacious defaulters.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Section 153, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	The signing of notices on receipt of orders of superior officers.
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mukhtyárkar.	Do. ...	To the extent of issuing proclamations.
570	To issue proclamations of the intended sale of moveable property.	Do. ...	Section 165, do. ...	Subject to appeal and revision.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	..... (When arrears of land revenue are not paid, the attachment of moveable and immoveable property is always made by an Assistant Collector and it is he or the Collector who orders the sale of the property so attached. When once such an order has been made, there is no objection if the proclamation of sale is issued by the Mukhtyárkars. Under the present system these proclamations are issued by the Assistant Collector, but the Mukhtyárkars can very well do this sort of work.)
571	To sign notice of eviction under section 202 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code.	Do. ...	Section 202, do. ...	In cases in which the Assistant or Deputy Collector has given orders for eviction from an encroachment.
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Do. ...	.....
572	To recover arrears of land revenue or sums recoverable as arrears of land revenue under Act I of 1890.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Section 3 of the Revenue Recovery Act, 1890.	..... (For recoveries in the City of Bombay and other places outside the Bombay Presidency, numerous references are received in the Collector's office. An amendment of the law would be necessary. The real initiative both in issuing the certificate and in executing it is with the Mámlatdár. This should be recognized by the law.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	..... (It should be possible for the Collector to delegate this power to any Revenue Officer down to a Mámlatdár.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Full powers. (At present such notices are sent by the Collector to the Collector of the district in which the defaulter lives. This procedure requires unnecessary time and labour.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
573	To take proceedings for the recovery of land revenue from defaulters living in another district.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Section 5, Revenue Recovery Act, 1890.	Full powers.
574	To issue, or withdraw, a proclamation prohibiting the transfer of immoveable property of a defaulter.	Do. ...	Section 6 (*1*) and (*2*), do.	Full powers.
575	To sanction the sale of Government waste lands.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	No. 17 of the rules under section 214 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code.	Settling the upset price of Government waste lands in such localities as may be fixed by the Collector and sanctioning bids, provided they are not less than the upset price. (The localities to be fixed by the Collector will be those where there is no keen demand for lands.)
576	To hold auction sale of singhodi..	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Do. ...	Power to sanction, provided the highest amount bid is not less than the average of the preceding three years.
577	To sell by auction produce of Government trees and grazing when the final bid does not exceed Rs. 30.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mukhtyárkar.	Rules 37 and 38, do.	.....
578	To appoint tapedárs' kotárs ...	From Assistant or Deputy Collector to Mukhtyárkar.	Commissioner in Sind's Special Circular No. 28.	..... (The Mukhtyárkars have already powers to appoint their own peons. There appears no reason why the kotárs should not be appointed by them.)
579	To sub-divide survey numbers below the prescribed minimum.	From Assistant Collector to Mukhtyárkar.	Do. No. 54.	..... (A sufficient check can be exercised by the Assistant Collectors on inspection of the records.) (Sub-Division is seldom asked for without very good reason and little harm is done even if it is sanctioned too freely.)
580	To remit notice fee charged by mistake.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 2459, dated 26th March 1883.	..... (This item does not exceed 4 or 8 annas in each case. The Mámlatdár issues a notice and he knows the circumstances of the defaulter.)
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mukhyárkar.	Do. ...	.....
581	To recover measurement expenses.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Practice ...	..... (In cases of disputes of boundaries of fields Mámlatdárs might recover measurement charges when it is necessary that measurement should be done.)
582	To direct the measurement of lands for the location of displaced boundary marks on the application of private persons.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	.....	Mámlatdárs may order measurements by the Circle Inspector on such application. (There were about 100 such applications in 1906 in the Poona District.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
				All these cases have invariably to be referred to the Mámlatdárs who take all further necessary action. The Mámlatdárs need not be authorized to settle disputes concerning boundary marks.)
583	To grant remission of assessment on lands washed away or deteriorated by salt dust or diluvion.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	.....	The Mámlatdár should sanction these remissions after personally satisfying himself of the facts and submit a report immediately to the Collector. (These remissions are so frequent in the Broach District owing to the tidal nature and change in the course of the Narmada that the Sub-Divisional Officers have hardly time to look to the damage themselves and have to depend upon the reports of Mámlatdárs.)
584	To order forfeiture of time-expired fallow lands.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mukhtyárkar.	.....	..... (At present Assistant and Deputy Collectors exercise the power, but the work is not done promptly on account of the correspondence between the Mukhtyárkars and the Assistant Collectors.)
585	To grant bezari and fallow forfeited lands.	Do. ...	.....	..... (Applications for restoration of such lands may be dealt with by the Mukhtyárkar and he may dispose of such land to original occupants unless there is dispute, in which case he must obtain the Assistant or Deputy Collector's order.)
586	To dispose of kacha lands on yearly tenure.	Do. ...	.....	..... (A Mukhtyárkar may sanction any area which had in the previous year been granted to the applicant. A claim for a new kacha or for an area previously cultivated by another party should be sent to the Assistant Collector for orders.)
587	To dispose of applications for transfer of khata in cases other than those in which parties agree to mutation.	Do. ...	.....	Except in cases of doubt and dispute, when orders of the Assistant or Deputy Collector should be obtained.
588	To grant permission to construct kilns.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	.....	.....
589	To sign notices of demand ..	From Mámlatdár to Head Kárkún.	Section 152, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	Without any money limit.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	In all cases where notices are sent up by talátis.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
590	To summon a person to give evidence in inquiries under the Land Revenue Code.	From Mámlatdár or Head Kárkun to Circle Inspector qualified for Mámlat.	Section 189 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code 1879.	
591	To receive direct from Circle Inspectors correspondence about measurement of land.	From Mámlatdár to District Inspector of Land Records and Agriculture.	Practice.	The Circle Inspectors and District Inspectors might correspond direct. (The Mámlatdár's office in respect of this technical work is merely a forwarding office.)
592	To sanction suits relating to public charities.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 539, Civil Procedure Code, 1882.	All cases.
593	To exclude the area of a new village from the sphere of a Matádár's functions.	From Government to Commissioner or Collector.	Section 12, Matádárs Act, 1887.	Full powers (subject to the approval of the Commissioner if the Collector is authorized).
594	To appoint a deputy who is not a member of a Matádár family.	From Government to Collector.	Section 22, do. ..	Full powers. (Most cases are undisputed. When Assistant or Deputy Collector finds no Matádár at all, it is a pure formality. When he refuses to accept a Matádár as fit, Collector's approval should be sufficient as it would be subject to appeal.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	When such an appointment is necessitated in consequence of there being no duly qualified members in any of the Máta families of the village.
		Do. ..	Do. ...	..... (Paragraph 2 of section 22 provides that the sanction of Government is necessary to the appointment of a deputy who does not belong to the Matádári family of the village. The matter has been formerly discussed. *Vide* item 9 of Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 5941, dated 26th August 1902. Government have consented to the delegation of this power to the Collector after the necessary legislation.)
595	To remove a Matádár from office.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 31, do. ...	Full powers.
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	Entirely.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Power to dismiss after conviction in a Criminal Court.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
596	To deprive a Matádár of the right of voting at an election.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 31, Matádárs Act, 1887.	Full powers.
597	To direct the forfeiture of life interest in máta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Do.
598	To register the name of the eldest son or widow in the place of a deceased matadár.	From Collector to Mámlatdár	Section 9, do. ...	.....
599	To sanction the continuance on the death of a tálukdár of the management of his property in case of disputed succession.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 29A (3), Gujarát Tálukdárs' Act, 1888.	.....
600	To take a tálukdár's estate under management if a breach of peace among the various sharers is expected.	From Government to Collector.	Section 26 (1), do. ...	..... (Action under such circumstances must be prompt as by the time the reference reaches Government and their sanction is given a breach of the peace may have occurred. It will be best under the circumstances if this power were delegated to the Collector. Clause (2) of the section which provides that the District Magistrate can under certain circumstances cancel the order is perfectly appropriate.)
601	To permit the management of an estate at a tálukdár's request.	From Government to Commissioner. From Government to Collector. From Government to Tálukdári Settlement Officer.	Section 28, do. ...	..... (Cases in which such orders are given are very clear and undisputed.)
602	To dispose of schedule of the debts and liabilities of a tálukdár prepared after investigation of all claims and to order withdrawal from management of an estate which appears to be involved beyond all hope of extrication.	From Government to Commissioner.	Section 29F, do. ...	.....
603	To take up management of a tálukdári estate pending partition.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Section 27, do. ...	.....
604	To lease Government salt works when the annual rent exceeds Rs. 5,000.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkári.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 529, dated 24th January 1899.	Whole.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
605	To make appointments of, and grant leave to, officers on Rs. 100 and above in the Salt Department.	From Commissioner of Salt Revenue to Collector of Salt Revenue.	Section 6 of the Bombay Salt Act, 1890, and Commissioner in Sind's Circular No. 4606 of 27th July 1899.	.....
606	To pass final orders with respect to property confiscated as well as property in respect of which an offence has been committed.	From Collector of Salt Revenue to Trying Magistrate.	Section 52, Bombay Salt Act, 1890.	Without any limit.
607	To deal with the diary of Salt Inspectors.	From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	.....	..... (The diary need not be sent to the Collector but may be retained in the Assistant or Deputy Collector's office.)
608	(a) To issue notification under sections 4 and 6 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, regarding land required for a public purpose. (b) To appoint an officer to take order for the acquisition of land. (c) To issue urgent orders and to authorize temporary occupation.	From Government to Commissioner in the Presidency proper.	Sections 3 (c), 4, 6, 7, 17 and 35 of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.	The power might be limited to cases where the land is required for a public purpose and not by a company, and in which local authorities provide funds or Government have sanctioned the proposed expenditure. (This proposal was approved by Government in 1902 (*vide* entry No. 3 in the statement embodied in Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 5941, dated 26th August 1902). It has been referred in Revenue Department letter No. 12075, dated 22nd December 1906, to the Government of India, who have held over consideration of the subject for the present. It would save a good deal of correspondence to Government.)
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	Subject to appeal to the Commissioner.
		Do. ...	Section 4, do. ...	..... (Collectors may be authorized to publish notifications under section 4 of the Act as by Government Resolution No. 7751, dated 25th September 1905, all land required for public purposes must be notified and reference to Government through the Commissioner has to be made in each case. This entails an amount of labour and delay. There are many cases of the nature to be dealt with annually.)
		Do. ...	Section 6, do. ...	Declaration under section 6 of the Act when the land can be acquired by private agreement and its price does not exceed Rs. 1,500.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
609	To pass orders transferring land already acquired under the Land Acquisition Act to a Railway and debit the amount of compensation to capital account.	From Government to Commissioner.	.....	All cases.
610	To make formal payment of compensation in land acquisition cases.	From Government to Collector.	.....	..... (The matter is now formal and it is a waste of time and energy to take the matters up to Government in each case.)
		Do. ...	.....	When the price is agreed upon and the notification is merely for the purpose of a good title.
611	To issue declaration of intended acquisition of land for a public purpose.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Section 6, Land Acquisition Act, 1894.	Unlimited. (The Commissioner is a medium at present, and as the Assistant or Deputy Collectors are authorized to do the work connected with award statements, the Collectors may be authorised to publish the notification.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Except in respect of lands required by companies.
612	To appoint an officer to take order for acquisition of land.	Do. ...	Section 7, do. ...	Unlimited. (It would be discretionary for the Collector to refer to the Commissioner in very important cases.)
613	To acquire land for a public purpose in cases of emergency after publication of notice.	Do. ...	Section 17, do. ...	Unlimited. (Just the case in which power is required.)
614	To acquire land for a public purpose as a temporary measure.	Do. ...	Section 35, do. ...	Unlimited.
615	To acquire land for public purposes.	From Collector to Assistant Collector.	Section 4, do. ...	Full powers. (The Collector may be empowered to delegate to the Assistant Collector all or any of his powers. In practice the Collector rarely exercises the powers. The Assistant Collector is appointed specially by Government to exercise the powers of a Collector in each case reported. If the Collector can delegate his powers generally, no such appointment will be necessary.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
616	To allow discretionary powers to the Collector in dealing with applications for refund on account of stamps not required for use.	.....	Section 54, Indian Stamp Act, 1899.	The requirements of section 54, clauses (*a*), (*b*), (*c*) may be made discretional and not obligatory. (There would be great saving of correspondence if merely an application for refund with the stamp attached to it together with the evidence as to its genuineness was held to suffice in ordinary cases. The genuineness of the stamp can be seen apart from evidence and if genuine and endorsed as required by the regulations for sale the holder can only have got it for value, and refunds *minus* 6¼ per cent. can be granted with less formality and correspondence and examination of witnesses than at present, the fuller investigation remaining discretional in suspicious cases, as when one person is a frequent claimant.)
617	To refund penalty paid in excess of Rs. 5 under section 38 (1) of the Indian Stamp Act.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Section 39, do. ...	..... (The Collector has got special opportunities of judging the merits of each case. The necessity of obtaining the consent of the Chief Controlling Authority may be dispensed with.)
618	To refund penalty levied under section 35 or 40, or excess duty levied under section 35, of the Indian Stamp Act.	Do. ...	Section 45, do. ...	Unlimited.
619	To grant allowance without limit of time for stamped printed forms no longer required by corporations.	Do. ...	Section 51, do. ...	Unlimited. (It would be convenient if the Collector were to exercise this power, but cases are rare.)
620	To stay or compound proceedings for breach of rule relating to sale of stamps or for unauthorised sale.	Do. ...	Section 70, do. ...	.....
621	To remit irrecoverable arrears of stamp duty and penalty in excess of Rs. 10 in each case.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 5894, dated 20th August 1901.	Upto Rs. 100. (The matter is trivial.)
622	To grant allowance for spoiled or misused stamps.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Sections 49 and 52, Indian Stamp Act, 1899.	Upto Rs. 50.
623	To grant allowance for stamps spoiled, misused or not required.	Do. ...	Sections 49, 52, and 54, do.	.....
624	To grant refund of value of non-judicial and court-fee stamps.	Do. ...	Chapter V of the Indian Stamp Act and Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 819, dated, 6th February 1888.	Powers now exercised by the Collector. (This delegation will save much correspondence in the Collector's office.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
625	To grant refund of the value of useless or spoilt stamps.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Rules under the Indian Stamp Act.	Entirely. (As the sanction is only of a formal nature, the power may be delegated).
		From Collector to Huzúr Deputy Collector.	.....	The power of sanctioning such refunds may be delegated to the Huzúr Deputy Collector by appointing him Collector under section 2 (*d*) of the Indian Stamp Act.
		From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 1028, dated 3rd February 1906.	Upto the value of Rs. 50. (Refunds of about 96 stamps were ordered by the Collector of Poona in 1906. In almost all the cases the inquiry was made by the Mámlatdárs and the final orders only were passed by the Collector. The Mámlatdárs would not generally err in deciding as to the validity or otherwise of the claim for the refund.)
626	To sanction leave to stamp-vendors.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Government Resolution. Financial Department, No. 595, dated 20th May 1867.	Upto 6 months.
627	To correspond direct with the Collector in cases of applications for refund of value of stamps.	Do. ...	.....	Reports on applications for refund might be sent direct to the Collector by the Mámlatdár.
628	To grant certificate of approval to a person to whom it is proposed to grant exploring and prospecting licenses.	From Government to Collector.	No. 10 of the Mining Rules published in Government Notification, Revenue Department, No. 3856, dated 2nd June 1899, and No. 8 of the Rules embodied in Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 8183, dated 24th October 1904.	..... (Such certificates are to be granted to applicants after ascertaining their means and good faith. At present applications for certificates are made to Government, who forward them through the Commissioners to Collectors for inquiry and report. This is a needless circumlocution to get at what decides the question, *viz.*, the Collector's opinion.)
629	To refuse prospecting licenses ...	From Government to Collector.	No. 13 (1) of the Mining Rules published in Government Notification, Revenue Department, No. 3856, dated 2nd June 1899, and Government Resolution, Revenue Department No. 8615, dated 1st December 1899.	In all cases, subject to right of appeal to Commissioner.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
630	To sanction transfer of interest under a prospecting license.	From Government to Commissioner or Collector.	No. 15 (VII) of the Mining Rules published in Government Notification, Revenue Department, No. 3856, dated 2nd June 1899.	To the same extent as power to grant prospecting licenses.
631	To refuse mining leases ...	From Commissioner to Collector.	No. 17 (1) of the Mining Rules published in Government Notification No. 3856, dated 2nd June 1899.	Power to refuse mining lease subject to right of appeal.
632	To impose a fee under the Record of Rights Act for failure to produce documents.	From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	Section 8, Record of Rights Act, 1903.	In all cases.
		From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Do. ...	Subject to appeal to (*a*) the Sub-Divisional Officer and (*b*) the Collector.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 5.
633	To sanction assumption of superintendence by the Court of Wards of a land-holder's property.	From Government to Commissioner.	Sections 4 and 9, Court of Wards Act, 1905.	In all cases.
634	To delegate the powers of the Court of Wards to Collector.	Do. ...	Section 19, do. ...	General sanction to be given.
635	To issue notifications in the *Bombay Government Gazette* about estates being placed under the management of the Court of Wards and calling for notice of claims.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Sections 13 and 14, do.	All cases.
636	To sanction the bringing of a suit on behalf of Government wards.	From Court of Wards to Collector.	Section 35, do. ...	All cases.
637	To grant relief to superior village servants.	From Government to Collector.	Section 159, Famine Relief Code, 1904.	Full powers.
638	To give gratuitous relief to heriismen.	Do. ...	Section 226, do. ...	Full powers.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
639	To fix price basis for the calculation of wages, etc.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Sections 74 and 75 Famine Relief Code, 1904.	Full powers. (As there are several changes in the prices much correspondence will be saved by the delegation proposed. The Commissioner can only fix the price basis on the information the Collector gives him. There is no room for difference of opinion.)
640	To dispense with rest-day allowance.	Do. ...	Section 85, do. ...	Full powers.
641	To make variations in the standard tasks.	Do. ...	Section 106, do. ...	Full powers. (It is often impossible to take the Commissioner's previous sanction owing to the delay involved.)
642	To give minimum wages in certain cases.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Section 113, do. ...	Full powers ... (These are matters of general famine administration. The Commissioner can only decide them on the information he receives from the Collector. In famine matters it is generally important for the Collector to act quickly and he should be given the widest possible powers to enable him to do so.)
643	To make payment of daily or weekly cash doles.	Do. ...	Section 148, do. ...	Do. ...
644	To grant relief to inferior village servants.	Do. ...	Section 158, do. ...	Do. ...
645	To fix the number of poor-houses in a district.	Do. ...	Section 163, do. ..	Do. ...
646	To grant permission for free grazing in forests.	Do. ...	Section 224, do. ..	Do. ...
647	To grant permission to appear for Departmental Examinations to persons who have failed twice at the Higher Standard and thrice at the Lower Standard Examination.	From Government to Commissioner.	Nos. VII (2), IX (3) and XV of the Rules for admission to and promotion in the Subordinate Revenue Service appended to Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 4517, dated 14th June 1904.	One additional chance under special circumstances. (Men who fail twice at the Higher Standard and three times at the Lower Standard cannot generally be regarded as fit to go up again, but there may be special reasons which occasioned their failure, and in such cases the Commissioners may be trusted to give the men an additional chance.)
648	To grant special permission to appear for the Head Accountants' Examination to men who do not hold one of the qualifying appointments.	Do. ...	Note to Rule 1 of the Rules relating to Head Accountant's Examinations.	.....
349	To extend the intervals prescribed for the Higher Standard and Lower Standard Examinations.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Nos. VIII and X (2) of the Rules for admission to and promotion in the Subordinate Revenue Service.	Power of Commissioner. (As the Collector knows the circumstances which justify the grant of the concession, he may be invested with this power.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		REVENUE DEPARTMENT.		
		From Commissioner to Collector.	Nos. VIII and X (2) of the Rules for admission to and promotion in the Subordinate Revenue Service.	Period may be extended to one year. (The Collector is well aware of the circumstances of subordinates who require special treatment.)
650	To grant permission to non-graduates to appear for the Higher Standard Examination.	Do. ...	No. X (1) (*b*) of the Rules for admission to and promotion in the Subordinate Revenue Service.	Power now exercised by the Commissioner. (Under No. X (*b*) of the revised Rules for admission to and promotion in the Subordinate Revenue Service the Commissioner has power to permit a subordinate to appear at the higher standard examination. Some restriction was formerly necessary when such permission was given annually to two subordinates only in the division and the qualification of having passed the higher standard was to be considered in the cases of vacancies of mámlats only. The proviso seems unnecessary now as the permission is not to be given to a limited number of candidates only, and for promotion below a mámlat, a higher standard subordinate is to have preference over others under Rule XII (*a*). The Collector's report is the basis of the Commissioner's grant of such permission, and it is but reasonable that the Collector be entrusted to deal with the question as well as with the question of granting permission under Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 1599, dated 20th March 1888.) (The Collector recommends the man to be permitted and the Commissioner's sanction is merely formal. The proposed delegation would curtail much correspondence.) (As the Collector has special opportunities of knowing the qualifications of the subordinates serving under him, he may be invested with this power.)
651	To allow a revenue subordinate to appear for the Sub-service Departmental Examination after failure and to grant exemption from passing it.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 6384, dated 12th September 1903.	Power of Commissioner.
652	To exempt a taláti from Sub-service Departmental Examination.	Do ...	Do. ...	Entirely.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
653	To authorize the formation of Government Servants' Society.	From Government to Registrar of Co-operative Credit Societies.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 4815, dated 11th May 1907.	Absolutely (as far as "registering" goes). (In the Resolution mentioned in column 4 the words "will require the special sanction in each case of Government" are apparently used without any intention of special command, but under the assumption that the law as it stands (*viz.*, section 29 of Act X of 1904) leaves no alternative. The law, however, does not leave one without an option in the matter; and for practical purposes it may be concluded that Government have for some reason unknown insisted on reference before registration. Perhaps the fact that Government speak of sanction to the "formation," while section 29 simply says permission to "register," has added to one's doubt, as it looks as though Government were doubtful of the propriety of such societies at all. Now, the law allows [section 3 (*1*) (*b*) of Act X of 1904] of a 'class' society; and one may certainly consider Government servants as forming such a 'class.' All the members of the Registrars' Conference at Simla in 1906 agreed that the 'soldiers of one regiment' could legitimately be held to be a class. And one would like to feel that a similar *esprit de corps* is expected from and encouraged in the body of Government servants as a whole; or the body of those working side by side in any particular part. As a matter of fact, one such society has been already registered under section 3 (*1*) (*b*), not section 29.)
654	To grant certificates of nationality in case of admission of candidates to the Provincial Civil Service.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 3180, dated 8th September 1888.	Unlimited. (Instances are rare, but a Collector is quite sufficiently high and capable authority for this purpose.) (The Commissioner has no other material before him than the papers of inquiry made by the Collector, and an officer of the rank of a Collector can safely be trusted with the power to issue such certificates.)
655	To direct crop experiments ...	From Commissioner to Director of Agriculture.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 3547 dated 15th May 1893.	As there is now a separate Director of Agriculture, the Commissioner might be relieved of all concern with crop experiments except when it may be necessary for the Director to report an officer to him for failure to carry them out as prescribed.
656	To take measures for the preservation of oyster beds on the coast of the Karáchi District.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Practice ...	Limits of the district. (The Collector practically does all this now and has for some years past since the matter has been taken up.)
657	To nominate candidates for Agricultural Schools.	From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	Practice ...	Subject to the total number allotted to a division.

Serial No	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
658	To give fishery and *metkhan* contracts.	From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	.....	Power of sanctioning such contracts may be exercised by the Assistant or Deputy Collector unless a bid is below the last three years' average, in which case the Collector's sanction should be applied for with reasons.
659	To discontinue the submission to the Commissioner of the diary of movements of the Collector, and to dispose of the Assistant Collector's diary.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 2876, dated 17th August 1860.	..... (The Collector's diary hardly serves any useful purpose and so it may be discontinued.) (The Collector submits to the Commissioner and the Assistant Collector to the Collector a monthly diary of movements which is forwarded on to the Commissioner. The former may be discontinued as the Collector has to account for his movements in the Annual Administration Report, the Sub-Divisional Officer continuing as at present to submit his diary to the Collector only.)
660	To discontinue the submission of certain details in the quarterly return of irrecoverable balances of land revenue, &c., written off.	.....	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 1714, dated 3rd March 1904.	The return is submitted every quarter ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, assamiwar to the Commissioner. Instead of this it may be submitted villagewar as it would lessen a great deal of clerical labour.
661	To discontinue the submission (*a*) to the Commissioner of the Collector's certificate regarding security bonds and (*b*) to the Collector of the annual statements of security bonds.	.....	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 6665, dated 18th October 1898.	..... (Every office has to maintain a register of security bonds of the members of its own establishment and so it is needless to get statements from every office annually and to check them in the Collector's office with the consolidated statements kept by the Collector. The register kept by every office should be scrutinized by inspecting officers when on tour and the submission of statements by all officers to the Collector and of a certificate by the Collector to the Commissioner should be discontinued. The certificate now submitted by the Collector should be submitted by every officer for his office to the Collector, who should record them in his office.)
662	To discontinue the submission of half-yearly returns of unanswered vernacular references as well as the abstract return of such references for the whole district.	.....	Under orders of the Commissioner, N. D., the returns are submitted to him.	..... (The quarterly returns in English have been discontinued in Government Resolution No 7823, dated 7th November 1902, and there seems no necessity for continuing the return in vernacular.)
663	To discontinue the submission of half-yearly statements of cases detected by each Abkári Inspector and Sub-Inspector.	.....	.....	..... (These are now submitted by the Assistant Collector of Excise through the Collector if the Abkári Commissioner thinks them necessary.)
664	To substitute annual for monthly returns of salt cases.	.....	.....	(The monthly return now sent by the Assistant and Deputy Collectors to the Collector is almost always blank.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
665	To substitute annual for quarterly returns concerning Minors.	.....	.....	The return may be sent by Assistant and Deputy Collector once a year to the Collector.
666	To dispose of quarterly statements of examination of tapedars' records.	From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	.....	.....
667	To substitute weekly for daily returns of cattle disease.	.....	Practice ...	..... (Daily returns are sent to the Collector and to Veterinary Graduates. Only weekly returns might be sent to the Collector. It is only the Veterinary Graduate who requires prompt information of the outbreak of cattle disease.) The first report of the outbreak must be sent to the Collector and afterwards weekly reports.
668	To supervise the destruction of talátis' records.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Manual of Revenue Accounts, section 15.	Entirely.
669	To discontinue the submission to Sub-Divisional Officers of the diaries of Circle Inspectors.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	No. 9 of the Circle Inspectors' Rules.	..... (These diaries have to be submitted every fortnight through the Mámlatdár. No practical use is ever made of them. The Mámlatdárs to whom the Circle Inspectors are now immediately subordinate can exercise sufficient control over their work and it would stimulate more intelligible supervision on the part of the Mámlatdárs when they know that the real control lies with them. The Mámlatdár bases his season report on them.)
670	To dispense with the submission of nikal patraks (lists of cases disposed of by the Circle Inspector) to Assistant Collectors.	From Assistant Collector to Mámlatdár if the preparation of nikal patraks is maintained.	No. 15 of the Circle Inspectors' Rules.	The submission of these nikal patraks to the Assistant Collectors may be discontinued. In fact their preparation should be absolutely discontinued. (The Assistant Collectors have no means of verifying the correctness of these patraks. The Mámlatdárs who can make easily occasional inspection of the Circle Inspectors' daftars can exercise sufficient control over the work of the Circle Inspector. It would really be much better to discontinue the nikal patraks altogether and this is being referred to the Director of Land Records.)
671	To discontinue the annual returns of destruction of records.	.....	.....	..... (The particulars are embodied in the Administration Report.)
672	To dispense with the acknowledgment of receipt of Government publications.	.....	As per request in every forwarding letter.	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
673	To permit the deposit of Post Office cash chests and Executive Engineers' and Divisional Forest Officers' chests in a Sub-Treasury.	From Government to Commissioner.	Note 1, Article 2, Civil Account Code.	Entirely.
674	To permit the deposit of cash chests of another Department for safe custody in a treasury strongroom.	From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	..... (It is believed that the existing orders are not generally attended to and cash boxes of other Departments are kept in treasuries without the previous sanction of Government.) (As the Collectors are responsible for the proper working of treasuries, the power may properly be delegated to them.)
675	To keep in custody treasure chests of officers of the Transport Department.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Note 1, Article 2, Civil Account Code, and Government Resolution No. 2918, dated 28th August 1885.	Unlimited.
676	To dispose of matters relating to loss of treasury padlocks and keys, and unserviceable locks.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 305A, Civil Account Code, and Government Resolutions, Financial Department, No. 5394, dated 7th December 1900, and No. 4069, dated 25th October 1901.	In cases in which it is not known whether one of the duplicate keys is lost or not. (The matter seems too trivial to require the orders of Government.)
		From Commissioner to Collector.	Article 305A, Civil Account Code.	Unlimited.
677	To sanction the keeping of spare padlocks at District Treasuries.	Do. ...	Rule 3 under Article 305A, Civil Account Code.	Commissioner's powers.
678	To authorise Clerks of the Court to sign cheques for withdrawing money from the Treasury in the absence of Sub-Judges.	From Government to District Judge.	Article 9 (*f*), Civil Account Code, and High Court Civil Circulars, Civil Courts Accounts, Rule 19.	Full powers of Local Government. (The necessary notification in the *Government Gazette* may be published by the District Judge.)
679	To countersign bills for contingent charges.	From Commissioner, Inspector-General of Police, or District Magistrate to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Rule 10, page 84, Police Manual.	Under all heads of budget, subject to the budget provision and Standing Orders. (If the proposal is approved, the Deputy Inspectors-General of Police will have to be notified as countersigning officers for all countersigned contingencies and the Inspector-General of Police as the controlling officer.)
		From Commissioner to Heads of Offices.	Instruction No. 8 under Rule 97, Bombay Treasury Manual.	Power now exercised by the Commissioner in respect of contingent bills of Superintendent, Land Records and Registration, and District Superintendents of Police.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Director of Agriculture to Deputy Director of Agriculture and Second Deputy Director, Sind.	Appendix B, Chapter 6, Bombay Treasury Manual.	In respect of contingent bills of their own office and of the farms in their charge.
		From Director of Agriculture to Professor of Agriculture and Economic Botanist.	Do. ...	Do. do.
		From Director of Agriculture to Agricultural Chemist.	Do. ...	Do. of his own office.
		From Director of Agriculture to Principal, Agricultural College.	Do. ...	Do. of the Agricultural College and the Agricultural College Farm.
		From Director of Agriculture to Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department.	Do. ...	In respect of contingent bills of the Chharodi Farm.
		From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No 2918, dated 27th August 1895.	In the case of Salt and Excise establishments subordinate to Collector.
		From Director of Public Instruction to Educational Inspector of Division.	.....	In respect of result grants and grants-in-aid to aided primary and indigenous schools within municipal areas. (Bills for grants-in-aid to aided primary schools situated within Local Board areas paid from Provincial Funds are countersigned by the Educational Inspectors. As the grants to schools of both the kinds are paid from one and the same source and on the recommendation of the same District Inspecting Officers, there is no ground for making a distinction in the countersignature on the bills.)
		Do. ...	.....	In respect of detailed bills for amounts drawn on abstract bills for expenditure sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction or by Government for High and Middle Schools, Training Colleges, Deputy Inspectors' office, &c. (When once expenditure for certain work is sanctioned, it is quite a routine matter to draw the amount and prepare a detailed bill.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Director of Public Instruction to Educational Inspector of Division.	.....	In respect of bills for grants to Municipalities on account of the maintenance of primary schools within contract. (The accounts of the Municipalities are examined by the Inspectors and their subordinates and on their recommendations the bills are formally countersigned by the Director of Public Instruction. The amounts are settled according to the scale prescribed by Government Resolutions, Educational Department, Nos. 1749 and 1752, dated 29th August 1903, and No. 2171, dated 6th November 1903. It will not, therefore, matter at all if the Inspectors pass the grants subject to revision by the Director.)
		From Director of Public Instruction to Heads of Offices.	.....	Bills for fixed contingent charges outside the contract contingent grants. (When charges are fixed and when there are separate allotments of money in the budget, there appears to be no objection to delegate the powers to Heads of Offices.)
		From Commissioner in Sind to Chief Collector of Customs and Salt Revenue in Sind.	.....	In the case of the Salt Department in Sind. (It would be convenient if the Chief Collector were appointed countersigning officer as in the Customs Department.)
680	To countersign bills of salt rewards.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	.....	.....
681	To countersign bills for Gameti chowth allowance.	From Commissioner to Collector.	.....	..... (The payment of one-fourth of the village revenue after deducting establishment and other charges is made on the authority of a treaty and the Collector may be left to make this payment on his own authority.)
682	To prefer direct to the Treasury contract contingent bills of Subordinate Judges' Courts.	From District Judge to Subordinate Judge.	Chapter 6, Bombay Treasury Manual.	The District Judge may assign to each Court a portion out of the contract grant for the district, and retain power to transfer any grant to his own Court or from one Court to another.
683	To cancel sub-vouchers ...	From District Judge to Shirastedár of the District Court.	Article 91, Civil Account Code.	.....
684	Do. for peons' uniforms and belts.	From Accountant General to District Judge.	Para. 19 of Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular.	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
685	To re-adjust items credited to wrong heads.	From Accountant General to Huzúr Deputy Collector.	Rules 323--325, Bombay Treasury Manual.	Mistakes made in táluka offices may be adjusted by Mukhtyárkars if detected within the month of the occurrence. Thereafter they may be adjusted with the sanction of the Huzúr Deputy Collector instead of being reported to the Accountant General. Mistakes in the Huzúr Treasury may be adjusted by the Huzúr Deputy Collector even if detected after one month of the occurrence.
686	To discontinue the Collector's countersignature on (*a*) fortnightly bills of payments (i) to village servants useful to the community, (ii) to heads of village police and watchmen and (iii) on account of district and village officers who render service, etc, (*b*) schedule of remuneration to patels and poundkeepers, etc., and (*c*) monthly bills for remuneration to patels and kulkarnis for collection of local fund cess.	From Collector to Huzúr Deputy Collector and Treasury Officer.	Government Resolutions, Revenue Department, No. 2612, dated 2nd July 1872, and No. 1374, dated 10th March 1873.	Entirely. (After payment in the Táluka the bills come to the Account Department when a consolidated bill is made out to the Collector for countersignature. The matter is one in which payments are actually made by Mámlatdárs and audited in the Account Office. The object of a routine reference to the Collector after the payment has been made and passed by the auditing officer is not clear.)
687	To draw pay of Subordinate Judges and their establishments from the Sub-Treasuries.	From District Judge to Subordinate Judge.	Government Resolutions, Judicial Department, No. 1189, dated 23rd February 1893, and No. 73, dated 8th January 1907.	.....
688	To regard the Sádra Sub-Treasury as Political Head Treasury.	From Political Agent to Sub-Treasury Officer.	Practice ...	Full extent. (This will save a good deal of correspondence between the Sadra and Ahmedabad treasuries in passing bills, etc.)
689	To correspond direct with the Accountant General in routine matters.	From Political Agent to Native Assistant as Treasury Officer.	.....	Full extent. (The Sub-Treasury at Sádra has no authority to make direct communication to the Accountant General. Delegation of power as proposed will save much correspondence in the Political Agent's office and the Huzúr Treasury Office, Ahmedabad.)
690	To sign salary bills of non-gazetted officers.	From Collector to Huzúr Deputy Collector and Treasury Officer.	.....	Entirely.
691	To make payment endorsements on all bills connected with Agency establishment or offices, including Police.	From Political Agent to Treasury Officer.	.....	The same powers as District Treasury Officer. (The delegation of the power will decrease greatly correspondence in all offices.)
692	To permit the carrying out of treasury transactions by Táluka Second Munshis.	From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	Practice ...	Unlimited.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
693	To cash travelling allowance bills direct at sub-treasuries when countersigned by the Collector.	From Huzúr Treasury Officer to Mámlatdár.	Article 312, Civil Account Code, and Rule 316 of the Bombay Treasury Manual.	.....
694	To cash refund bills without endorsement from the Huzúr Treasury.	From Huzúr Treasury Officer to Sub-Treasury Officer.	Rule 316, Bombay Treasury Manual.	In the case of all classes of refund bills where the refund has been ordered by competent authority. (This is most necessary not only to save correspondence but in the interests of the payees.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	In cases in which the bills are countersigned by Pránt Officers for sums exceeding Rs. 5.
695	To cash cheques drawn by the authority sanctioning advances under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883, without payment order endorsed by the Huzúr.	Do. ...	Paragraph 45, Sub-Treasury Manual.	To the full extent.
696	To countersign salary and contingent bills of the dispensary at Satlásna in Mahi Kántha.	From Personal Assistant to the Political Agent, Mahi Kántha, to Thánadár.	Political Agent's No. 1638, dated 6th March 1905.	.....
697	To authorise Second Munshi to sign treasury vouchers when the Head Munshi and Mukhtyárkar are absent from head-quarters.	From Assistant Collector to Mukhtyárkar.	.....	..... (If the proposal is sanctioned, considerable correspondence between Mukhtyárkars and Assistant-Collectors will be avoided.)
698	To issue remittance transfer receipts.	From Treasury Officer, Ahmedabad, to Treasury Officer, Pálanpur.	.....	Powers of District Treasury Officer.
699	To sign payment vouchers.	From Huzúr Treasury Officer to Head Accountant, Huzúr Treasury.	.....	Upto Rs 500.
700	To pay interest on promissory notes.	From Huzúr Treasury Officer to Sub-Treasury Officer.	.....	..... (This will save inconvenience to those who do not reside at head-quarters. The Civil Account Code will have to be amended.)
701	To extend from a week to a fortnight the period for the return by the Treasury Officer of the audit objection statements of the Accountant General with the necessary explanations.	.....	Article 15, Civil Account Code.	..... (The effect of the present rule is that very few objections are disposed of within the seven days; but many replies come in the next week. The main items are cleared in the first objection statement, while fewer remain for the further statement which the Accountant General sends back to the Treasury.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
702	To prepare for transmission to the Public Debt Office, Calcutta, quinquennial instead of annual lists of promissory notes on which interest is payable at a treasury.	.....	Article 181, Civil Account Code.	When the quinquennial list is introduced, changes in the year need only be communicated annually.
703	To prepare a monthly instead of an annual clearance register of outstanding deposit balances.	.....	Article 253, do. ...	..... (On 1st April 1907 a clearance register of all items over one clear account year old had to be prepared. It included all unpaid deposits from April 1905 (24 months old) to March 1906 (13 months old). There are always a far larger number of items in the recent months. These clearance registers arrive in a mass at the Accountant General's Office and congest the work in Deposits and its Branch for several months If a clearance register of all items exactly 24 months old were sent every month and the extract register of non-lapsed deposit only were sent on 1st April the labour in District offices would be much reduced and the Accountant General's work would go in uniformity all the year. The Code should be amended so as to reduce and improve work.)
704	To raise from three to six months the time when outstanding cash orders should be treated as lapsed.	.....	Article 322, Note 1, do.	..... (Payees do not wilfully refrain from cashing the orders as they lose by the delay. The number of cases is not considerable and there is no risk to Government or increase of labour in giving cash orders a longer currency.)
705	To dispense with the receipts and repayment registers at the Huzur Treasury of revenue deposits which are received and are repayable in the táluka.	.....	Articles 364 and 366, do.	The detailed receipt register is kept both at the táluka and at Huzur Treasury. It does not seem necessary to have the detailed account at the Huzur Treasury for those deposits which are received and are repayable in the táluka. Similarly with repayment register extracts. (It is believed that in Bengal the extract registers of deposits received are kept separate in the Accountant General's Office for the Sadar and Sub-Treasuries, thereby greatly relieving the work of the Sadar Treasuries while not hindering audit or impairing its currency. The plus and minus memorandum and a covering list of deposits paid with the vouchers is in other provinces sufficient and can be with advantage tried in Bombay.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
706	To discontinue the monthly verification by the Treasury Officer of the Post Office Account.	.....	Article 508, Civil Account Code.	..... (The postal account is verified monthly in the Huzur Treasury. The same entries have been initialled by the Treasury Officer in the Pass Book and the further verification of the monthly account never does any good. In the Public Works Department no such verification is required. The Post Office procedure should be similarly simplified.)
707	To dispense with the six-monthly statement of expenditure on account of plague.	.....	Accountant General's General Letter No. T.A P. 339, dated 1st August 1902.	No statement need be sent to the Accountant General when no expenditure is incurred. (Instead of every one being directed to send a report, even though there is no expenditure, it may be ordered that a report should be sent only when expenditure is incurred.)
708	To fix permanent advances of officers.	From Government to Inspector-General of Registration.	Article 77, Civil Account Code.	..... (So far references to Government under Article 77 of the Civil Account Code have been few in number as Sub-Registrars have defrayed expenditure on contingencies out of their own commission. Now that the payment of commission is stopped, a permanent advance will be necessary for every Sub-Registrar's office in the Presidency. This may be fixed in consultation with the Accountant General.)
		From Commissioner to Collector.	Do. ...	Commissioner's powers as specified in item No. 1 of the statement accompanying Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2422, dated 15th July 1904.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Absolute power.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Within district grant. (The Collector should be the best judge as to this.)
709	To dispense with the annual report regarding permanent advances.	.....	Article 78, Civil Account Code, and paragraph 22, Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular.	..... (Whenever an officer hands over charge to another, a report is sent. Annual reports seem to be unnecessary.)
710	To sanction advances for house building.	From Government to Collector.	Article 136, Civil Account Code.	Subject to the rules under Article 136, Civil Account Code.
711	To sanction advance of pay to gazetted officers.	From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Article 155, Forest Department Code.	Powers of Local Government. (Conservators have power to sanction advances in cases of transfer.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
712	To sanction advances for the purchase of conveyances or tents required for touring purposes.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 137 (*a*), Civil Account Code.	Upto Rs. 400.
		From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolutions, Financial Department, No. 2881, dated 27th July 1901, and No. 510, dated 5th February 1906.	In the case of men appointed by the Collector. (Collectors are the best judges of the necessities of their men. It is also desirable that the applications should be disposed of promptly.)
713	To sanction advances to non-gazetted officers for the purchase of conveyances required for touring purposes.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 510, dated 5th February 1906.	Two months' salary as in the case of tent advances.
		From Commissioner to Collector.	Do. ...	In the case of Collector's subordinates.
		From Conservator of Forests to Divisional Forest Officer.	Do. ...	Powers of the Conservator of Forests.
714	To sanction advances to officers under orders of transfer.	From District Officer to Subordinate Head of Office.	Article 137 (*b*), Civil Account Code.	..... (The advance to be useful requires immediate sanction.)
		From Collector to Treasury Officer or Sub-Treasury Officer.	Do. ...	In respect of non-gazetted officers under the Collector, and to the extent of one month's pay in the case of transfer within the district.
715	To sanction the inclusion of new or unusual items of expenditure in Forest budget estimates.	From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Article 133 (ii), Forest Department Code, and Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 4968, dated 11th August 1900.	Powers of Local Government.
716	To deal with budget requirements under various heads, such as petty construction and repairs, arms, ammunition and accoutrements, handcuffs, targets, bugles, compensation for land, house rent, other articles of stores, &c.	From Government to Inspector General of Police.	Rule 42 (*c*) (2) (*i*), page 74, Police Manual.	To full extent. (The Inspector-General of Police at present has to submit to Government an elaborate consolidated report on the requirements under the items mentioned in column 2 for formal sanction, which is usually accorded. No useful purpose is served by Government giving provisional approval for inclusion under *some* contingent heads prior to sanction to general budget. If a simple report on requirements, supported by facts, be submitted by District Superintendents of Police with the 20—Police Budget,

Serial No.	Nature of the power	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
				through the Deputy Inspectors-General of Police, the latter officers will check the requirements and forward the budgets with their opinions. The Inspector-General of Police should make any alterations he thinks necessary in forwarding the budgets to the Accountant-General for submission to Government. The present elaborate procedure for including provisions in budgets requires simplification.)
717	To distribute between the Deputy Inspectors-General of Police lump allotments under 20, Police budget sanctioned by Government and to empower the Deputy Inspectors-General to be controlling officers in respect to such allotments.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police and Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Rule 42, page 72, Police Manual.	
718	To sanction re-appropriations from one head to another under 20, Police.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Rule VI (13) on page 85, Police Manual.	Subject to the limit of Rs. 200 in each case and to general control of Government. (If the Inspector-General of Police is to be a real head of the Police Department and controlling officer in every respect, this power will be found most useful in the interests of the Department and public. It will obviate references to Government in matters of re-appropriation.)
719	To transfer funds from one major head to another under non-contract contingent grants.	From Government to Controlling Officer.	Article 76, Civil Account Code, and Instruction No. 12 under Rule 97 of the Bombay Treasury Manual	Powers of Local Government. (Controlling and disbursing officers have been given wide powers to transfer budget grants under the same major head, and to transfer savings in contract grants from one major head to another. It is generally towards the close of a year that a number of applications are made for supplementary grants of small sums, *e.g.*, for postage and telegram charges. Government will be saved a lot of petty work if the proposal is approved.)
		From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
720	To sanction expenditure not provided for in the budget.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Article 158, Civil Account Code.	Applications should come to the Inspector-General of Police through the Deputy Inspectors-General of Police when no re-appropriation from the grants of the districts in the range is possible. And to meet such applications, Government should place at the disposal of the Inspector-General of Police a discretionary grant of, say, Rs. 4,000. The Inspector-General will sanction

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
				applications to the extent of Rs. 200 in each case and applications for expenditure above this limit will go up to Government. This grant will be used to supplement both countersigned and contract grants (if the latter is transferred to the Inspector-General of Police from the Commissioners) when all other sources fail.
721	To sanction actual expenditure in excess of the budget grant under :— (a) 8.—Land Revenue—Allowances to district and village officers, and (b) 20.—Police—Allowances to heads of village police and watchmen.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 158, Civil Account Code.	Powers of Local Government.
722	To sanction additions to the budget grant under travelling allowances.	Do. ...	Do. ...	From increased discretionary grant.
723	To sanction additional grants required by Collectors to meet the cost of collection of income tax.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Within budget allotment.
724	To sanction additional grants for post and telegram charges.	Do. ..	Do. ...	From discretionary grant to be made for the purpose.
725	To sanction re-appropriations from items sanctioned in the budget.	From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Article 158, Civil Account Code, and Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular, paragraph 11.	In respect of re-appropriations out of savings of non-contract grants to supplement the contract grant. (Since the grants have been once sanctioned by Government in the budget, the power of sanctioning a necessary re-appropriation may well be given to the Honourable the Chief Justice.)
		From Government to Director of Public Instruction.	Article 158, Civil Account Code.	All re-appropriations. (Matters for which sanction for re-appropriating money is solicited are always of an urgent nature and sanction has often to be solicited at the last moment. There are almost no instances in which Government refused to sanction the re-appropriations proposed. Powers may therefore with advantage be vested in the Director of Public Instruction to sanction re-appropriations.)
		From Government to Inspector-General of Registration.	Do ...	Full power in respect of the grants placed at the disposal of the Inspector-General of Registration.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
		From Government to Commissioner.	Article 158, Civil Account Code.	Power to transfer savings from one district to another in all detailed heads under the same major head and on the previous report of the Accountant General from one major head to another. (Under paragraph 12 of the Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular and Government Resolutions, Financial Department, No. 1448, dated 21st April 1904, and Revenue Department, No. 6067, dated 17th June 1907, certain powers have been delegated to Collectors and Commissioners, but in other cases the sanction of Government has to be obtained. Generally there is much correspondence on this subject and that too during the last two months of the year. The power delegated in the orders quoted in the preceding column are neither sufficiently understood by Collectors' offices nor go far enough. There seems no reason why a Collector should not be authorized to utilize to the best advantage his savings under the same major head and the rule might therefore be made elastic. The grant of power to transfer savings from one major head to another was negatived in Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 737, dated 23rd January 1907, on the ground that it might involve inconvenience to Government, who might at times wish to re-appropriate savings. The cases for re-appropriation which come before the Commissioner are generally of small amounts and confined to a few major heads; and Government might fix a limit upto which a Commissioner should be allowed to sanction such re-appropriations and further stipulate that it should not be done without the previous report of the Accountant General which Government themselves generally require.)
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	From one major head to another, provided that no extra amount is required under the head from which an appropriation has been sanctioned.
		From Government or Commissioner to Collector and District Magistrate.	Do. ...	Power to authorize re-appropriation of savings in all detailed heads under the same major head.
		From Government to District Judge.	Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular, paragraph 12.	To the extent of the budgetted grant from one major head to another. (On the analogy of paragraph 11 of the Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular this power may be granted to the District Judge.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
726	To transfer grants from the head of travelling allowances to non contract contingencies.	From Government to Controlling Officer.	Article 158, Civil Account Code.	Full powers.
727	To sanction overdrawal of the balance of a District Local Board during the financial year.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 1373, Civil Account Code, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2923, dated 29th June 1898.	Powers of Local Government
728	To transfer funds from the Civil to the Public Works Department for the execution of works through Public Works Department agency.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Paragraph 2107-E., Public Works Code, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 186, dated 19th January 1903.	To the extent of budget allotment. (Instances occur when professional assistance is indispensable for the construction of a work and for additions and alterations to buildings not on the Public Works Department list, but which may have to be transferred to the Public Works Department for future maintenance.)
729	To sanction appropriations from the Commissioner's discretionary grant to meet deficiencies in all budget grants controlled by him.	From Government to Commissioner.	Paragraph 6 of Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular.	Up to the limit of the Commissioner's grant. (At present the Commissioner's discretionary grant can be utilized to meet deficiencies only in the cases specified in the Circular mentioned in column 4. Applications for supplementary allotments are very frequent, especially towards the closing months of the financial year. In most of these cases references have to be made to Government either because the grant is exhausted or because the charges are such as cannot be debited to it. All these could be complied with and much time and correspondence saved if each Commissioner's discretionary grant were increased to Rs. 10,000 (the grant for the Central Division now stands at Rs. 1,400) and he was allowed to sanction appropriations from it for all classes of expenditure, *e.g.*, for cases in which— (i) budget provision for a newly sanctioned establishment should have been made, but was omitted; (ii) supplementary grants are required for chavdis, or sanitation, or water-supply;

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
				(iii) money is required for rewards for the destruction of wild animals, for encouragement of inoculation or the like; (iv) additions to the contract and contingent grants of Collectors are necessary for the purchase of office furniture, or service stamps, or clothing for táluka peons, &c.).
730	To transfer grants for special contingencies.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Instruction No. 12 under Rule 97, Bombay Treasury Manual.	Powers of Local Government.
731	To transfer grants from countersigned contingency to contract contingency whenever necessary.	From Government to Commissioner.	Do. ...	When the amount to be transferred does not exceed Rs. 200.
732	To pass additions to contract contingent charges of the office of the Sheriff of Bombay.	From Government to Accountant General.	Articles 76 and 158, Civil Account Code.	Upto Rs. 500. (During the five years 1902-1903 to 1906-1907 the expenditure which is of a very fluctuating nature depending upon the work and duration of the High Court Criminal Sessions exceeded twice the budget grant allotted to the Sheriff's office.)
733	To pass additions to countersigned contingent charges of the office of the Sheriff of Bombay.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 500. (During the five years 1902-03 to 1906-07 the expenditure which is of a very fluctuating nature depending upon the work and duration of the High Court Criminal Sessions exceeded thrice the budget grant of the Sheriff's office.)
734	To sanction additions to contract grants by re-appropriation from other grants.	From Government to District Judge.	Article 158, Civil Account Code, and paragraphs 5 and 10 of Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular.	Full powers of Local Government so far as applies to grants sanctioned to the Subordinate Courts.
735	To transfer grant from one budget head to another, *e.g.*, from 3—Land Revenue to 19A—Law and Justice and *vice versâ*.	From Government to Collector.	Article 158, Civil Account Code.	Any amount from any one budget head to another. (This power will enable the Collector to transfer grants from one budget head to another where there is a deficit.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
736	To sanction re-appropriations from one head to another of district budget.	From Government or Controlling Officer to Collector.	Article 158, Civil Account Code.	Wholly. (To save necessity of formal applications for sanction. It is impossible to provide in the budget actual requirements under each head. In some cases expenditure may be slightly more and in others slightly less than budgetted amounts. The Collector should be able to make necessary transfers on his own authority.)
737	To transfer funds from one head of contingencies to another.	From Government to District Judge.	Article 158, Civil Account Code, and Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular, paragraph 13.	..... (The re-appropriation may be merely reported to the Accountant General.)
738	To sanction charges classed as special contingencies, so far as they can be met by re-appropriation.	Do. ...	Paragraph 7 of Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular.	Full powers of Local Government. (The District Judges to inform the Accountant General accordingly.)
739	To sanction annual appropriation statement of revenue and expenditure.	From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Article 129 (*i*), Forest Department Code.	Powers of Local Government. Within the total amount sanctioned for a circle.
740	To re-appropriate funds from any head under "A—Conservancy and Works" to one under "B—Establishment" under 11.—Forest.	From Government to Conservator of Forests, Central Circle.	Article 129 (iii), Forest Department Code.	Powers of Local Government.
		From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Do. ...	Any sum within the total amount sanctioned for each division and circle.
741	To sanction re-appropriations of funds exceeding Rs. 2,000 from one budget head to another in the Forest Department.	From Government to Conservator of Forests, Central Circle.	Article 129 (iii), Forest Department Code.	Powers of Local Government.
		From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Do. and Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 2045, dated 15th March 1904.	Upto Rs. 5,000.
		Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 2045, dated 15th March 1904.	Within the total amount sanctioned under the head "A—Conservancy and Works" for each division.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
742	To re-appropriate capital expenditure funds for ordinary expenditure and *vice versa* in the Forest Department.	From Government to Conservator of Forests, Central Circle.	Article 129 (iii), Forest Department Code.	Powers of Local Government.
		From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Article 129 (iii), Forest Department Code, and Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 2045, dated 15th March 1904.	Upto Rs. 2,000.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Any sum within the total amount sanctioned for each division and circle.
743	To sanction additional grant for which provision was not originally made in the Forest budget.	From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Article 130, Forest Department Code.	Upto a limit of Rs. 1,000.
744	To sanction excess expenditure under 3.—Land Revenue, 6.—Stamps, 7.—Excise, and 32.—Miscellaneous, provided the grant for the following year is reduced by a corresponding amount.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Article 74, Civil Account Code, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2777, dated 7th September 1887.	Upto Rs. 100. (Power may safely be delegated to the Collector as contract grant is carefully watched and in view of proviso and limits.)
745	To transfer contract grants from one major head to another.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Instruction No. 11 under Rule 97, Bombay Treasury Manual.	The re-appropriation statement may be submitted to the Accountant General, and the Commissioner of Division or the Commissioner of Customs, as the case may be, informed of the fact. (This appears to be unobjectionable since it does not entail any enhancement in the grant and merely makes for administrative efficiency.)
		Do. ...	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 1448, dated 21st April 1904.	Within officer's grant. (Only grants under the Collector's control will be affected, the transfer being duly intimated to the Commissioner and Accountant General.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Unlimited. (References are not numerous but they are always lengthy and have to pass through several officers. Collectors should be given discretionary grants from which to spend in any way they please, subject only to giving an account of the expenditure in the Annual Administration Report.)
746	To transfer grants for contingent expenditure.	From Commissioner or other Controlling Officer to Collector.	Instruction No. 12 under Rule 97, Bombay Treasury Manual.	Powers of the controlling officers to be exercised by the Collector whenever re-appropriation can be made from the grants of the same district.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
747	To sanction re-appropriation of grants within ranges.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Rule VI (13), page 85, Police Manual.	Power to sanction re-appropriations from one head of the countersigned grant to another of the same class in the districts of the range, with reference to districts in the same range, as well as with reference to the grants in the same districts. (If the Deputy Inspector-General of Police is to be the authority for sanctioning expenditure from countersigned grants as proposed, the power to re-appropriate should also be accorded to him. He will have to be notified as countersigning officer for all countersigned contingencies and the Inspector-General of Police as the controlling officer.)
748	To transfer allotment for petty construction and repairs from one work to another in the Police Department.	From Commissioner to District Magistrate.	.....	.....
749	To sanction expenditure under the several heads of contract and countersigned contingencies.	From Collector of Salt Revenue to Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue.	Paragraphs 11 and 12 of Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular.	To the extent of the total amount of grant allotted to the range by the Collector.
750	To sanction refund of forest revenue.	From Government to Conservator of Forests. Do. ...	Article 168, Forest Department Code. Do. ...	Upto Rs. 1,000 in each case. Upto Rs. 5,000 in each case.
751	To sanction refund of sums paid to Government by mistake.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 251, dated 21st January 1862.	Power now exercised by Commissioner.
752	To grant refund of excise revenue exceeding Rs. 100 in each case.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 8543, dated 10th December 1891.	Extent unlimited.
753	To grant refund of over-collections without any limitation of time.	Do. ...	Commissioner in Sind's No. 3332, dated 7th June 1899.	..... (Such refunds have to be made in any case, and there is no need to obtain the Commissioner's sanction, which is merely formal. Under the present system if an over-collected amount is not refunded within 12 months from the date of discovery of the mistake, the sanction of the Commissioner in Sind is obtained to the amount being so refunded. To refund a charge due to a holder is a

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
				certain liability on Government and has to be discharged in all cases and there can be no go from it. The Collectors might therefore be authorized to sanction refunds in all cases irrespective of the period of 12 months above referred to. Now that the system has been introduced by which money to be refunded can be sent to a holder by money-order, there will be fewer cases in which 12 months will have elapsed from the date of discovery of the mistake.) Upto Rs. 100 of over-collections of land revenue if the prescribed period for refund has been exceeded. (The Collector is in a better position than the Commissioner to judge whether there are good grounds for the grant of the refunds or not, and it is difficult to see what objection can be raised to the proposal if the sanction is retained with the Commissioner in the case of all large sums which might affect the annual revenue to any appreciable extent.)
754	To make direct payment of refund of income tax	From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector and Mámlatdár.	Article 100, Civil Account Code.	Assistant and Deputy Collectors upto Rs. 100, and Mámlatdárs upto Rs. 50, in each case. (As the claims if valid must be admitted and paid, the proposed powers will avoid delay in making payment and lessen a number of correspondences.)
		From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Do. ...	Without any money limit when payment is sanctioned by higher authority.
755	To grant refund of excise revenue.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Article 100, Civil Account Code.	Upto Rs. 100.
		From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 50.
756	To grant refund of over-collections made and credited to excise.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 8543, dated 10th December 1891.	Upto Rs. 25 in each case.
		From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Do. ...	.....
757	To refund over-collections of takávi advances.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	.....	Upto Rs. 100 in each case. (This is a formal matter.)
		From Collector to Mámlatdár.	.....	Upto Rs. 50 in each case. (The Collector sanctions the refund on the recommendation of the Mámlatdár.)
758	To grant refund of over-payments.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	.....	Upto Rs. 50 in each case.

Serial No	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
759	To grant refund of over-collections of money paid in advance for the cost of measuring or similar operations undertaken by Government for private persons in connection with land.	From Collector to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 3168, dated 14th June 1903.	..... (In making partitions under section 113 of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879, a rough estimate is made of the cost and that amount is recovered from the parties. After the work is completed, the actual amount of cost is ascertained and in that case surplus amount, if any, has to be refunded to the parties. The balance is generally small and the Mámlatdár can safely be entrusted to refund the amount. The correspondences are unnecessarily tossed about between the Mámlatdár's and the Collector's offices. The amount is credited to the deposits and therefore can be refunded by the Mámlatdár. Under the existing orders the partition is ordered by the Collector and therefore references are made by the Mámlatdárs to grant refunds.)
		From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Do. ...	Upto a limit of Rs. 25 instead of the present limit of Rs. 5 in each case. (In the Poona District there were about 100 references in 1906 by Mámlatdárs for permission to refund excess measurement charges. The amount to be refunded rarely exceeds Rs. 10, and if the limit of the Mámlatdár's power, *viz.*, Rs. 5, were raised, many references could be saved. The power is scarcely susceptible of abuse. The public have a right to get the surplus back. Hence the reference to higher authorities is meaningless.)
760	To refund assessment levied at five or ten times the ordinary rates on lands unauthorizedly occupied and remitted on appeal to the Collector and Commissioner.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Government Resolutions, Revenue Department, No. 5246, dated 1st December 1869, and Financial Department, No. 720, dated 8th March 1887.	Upto Rs. 50 in each case.
		From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 50 in each case. Mámlatdárs should append the orders in appeal to the refund bill.
761	To refund assessment on lands declared alienated by the Collector.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 50 in each case.
762	To grant refund of over-collections of land revenue or local funds.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Government Resolutions, Revenue Department, No. 6495, dated 23rd December 1871, and No. 4581, dated 26th June 1893.	Land revenue upto Rs. 100. Local funds upto Rs. 20.
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Symonds' Manual of Revenue Accounts, Táluka Form No. 2, paragraph 10, page 143.	Upto Rs. 50. (Mámlatdárs now sanction only upto Rs. 5.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Government Resolutions, Revenue Department, No. 6495, dated 23rd December 1871, and No. 4581, dated 26th June 1893.	Land revenue upto Rs. 50. Local funds upto Rs 10.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Land revenue upto Rs. 25.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Do. Rs. 10.
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Do. ...	Land revenue upto Rs. 25. Local funds upto Rs 10.
		Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 6495, dated 23rd December 1871.	Land Revenue upto Rs. 20.
763	To make direct payment of refund of excess collections of land revenue pertaining to previous year.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	.....	Without any money limit.
764	To make direct payment of refund of spoiled stamps.	Do. ...	.....	Without any money limit when payment is sanctioned by higher authority.
765	To make direct payment of refund of court-fees on certificates granted by Civil Courts.	Do. ...	.....	Without any money limit.
766	To grant refunds.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Article 100, Civil Account Code.	Upto Rs. 50 in each case.
767	To write off the loss caused by the sale of damaged and unserviceable articles in Stationery Stores.	From Government to Superintendent of Stationery.	Article 279, Civil Account Code, and Government Resolution, General Department, No. 6063, dated 5th November 1902.	Powers of Local Government.
768	To write off amount of Government money misappropriated by any subordinate in case it cannot be recovered from any other source.	From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Article 279, Civil Account Code.	Powers of Local Government. (The sanction accorded by Government is merely formal.) (*Note.*—In Financial Department letter No. 4463, dated 18th November 1907, the Government of India have been asked to permit the delegation of power to certain Heads of Departments to write off the irrecoverable value of stores or irrecoverable public money upto a limit of Rs. 200 in each case provided that the loss does not affect Imperial revenues nor disclose a defect of system the amendment of which requires the orders of Government.)
769	To write off excess payment of a political pension.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 279A, Civil Account Code.	Upto three months' pension.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
770	To write off leave allowances drawn in excess of what is due.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Articles 279A and 811 (*b*), Civil Account Code.	To the extent of Rs. 20. (If the power is granted, the Inspector-General of Police will communicate to the Accountant General all sums so written off with the pension papers.)
771	To write off bad debts or outstandings of Government medical institutions.	From Government to Surgeon-General	Article 989, Civil Account Code.	..... (The concessions granted to the Account Officers mentioned in Article 989, Civil Account Code, may be extended.)
772	To write off irrecoverable advances of money.	From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Article 211, Forest Department Code.	The existing limit of Rs. 250 may be raised to Rs. 500.
773	To write off amounts which cannot be recovered from judgment-debtors.	From Government to Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.	No. 143 of the Rules for the conduct of legal affairs of Government.	..... (*Note.*—In Financial Department letter No. 4463, dated 18th November 1907, the Government of India have been asked to permit the delegation to the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs of power to write off sums due to Government on Court decrees up to a limit of Rs. 1,000 in each case, subject to report to Government in half-yearly statements.)
774	To dispose of unserviceable articles at the Government Central Press.	From Government to Superintendent, Government Central Press.		Upto a small limit.
775	To write off irrecoverable balances of forest revenue.	From Commissioner to Conservator of Forests.	Article 108, Forest Department Code.	Conservator has power to write off amounts upto Rs. 200. The limit may be raised to Rs. 500.
		Do. ...	Do. and Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 4756, dated 10th July 1899.	Sums exceeding Rs. 200, but not exceeding Rs. 1,000.
		From Commissioner to Conservator of Forests, Central Circle	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 1714, dated 3rd March 1904.	In excess of Rs. 1,000.
		From Commissioner to Conservator of Forests.	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 250.
776	To write off irrecoverable balances of revenue advances.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Article 119, Civil Account Code.	Full power as at present exercised by Commissioner.
777	To write off all kinds of irrecoverable revenue and takávi.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 1714, dated 3rd March 1904.	Up to Rs. 500 in each case. (The raising of the limit of the Collector's power from Rs. 100 to Rs. 500 as proposed will save delay and references.)
		Do.	Do.	Entirely in the case of land revenue and takávi.
		Do.	Do.	Upto Rs. 250 in each case.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
778	To write off attachment expenses of certain Khoti villages in the Ratnágiri District.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department No. 1714, dated 3rd March 1904.	Power now exercised by Commissioner.
779	To write off irrecoverable balances of income-tax.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2155, dated 11th July 1888.	Unlimited powers, or at least upto Rs. 100 in each case. (In entry No. 33 of the statement appended to Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903, Government had approved, subject to the sanction of the Government of India, of the delegation to Collectors of the power to write off irrecoverable arrears of the income-tax demand without any limitation. But this was negatived by the Government of India (*vide* paragraph 2 of Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2422, dated 15th July 1904). The matter may be reconsidered and if there is still objection to grant Collectors unlimited powers, a limit of Rs. 100 in each case may be fixed on the analogy of the power given to them in Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 1714, dated 3rd March 1904, in regard to writes-off of irrecoverable balances of other kinds of revenue and takávi.)
		Do.	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 42 in each case.
		Do.	Do. ...	Powers now exercised by Commissioner. (Under several Acts the Collector has such powers.)
		Do. ...	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2306, dated 6th July 1904.	Upto Rs. 100 in each case. (The order depends on questions of fact which the Commissioner has no means of ascertaining except from the district officers themselves.) (The writes off may be included in the prescribed quarterly return submitted to the Commissioner in the case of other kinds of irrecoverable revenue.) (This is a small matter to trouble the Commissioner about.)
780	To write off outstanding balances on account of expenditure on boundary marks.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 7264, dated 13th October 1886.	Upto Rs. 5 in each case.
781	To write off outstanding balances on account of expenditure on the erection of and repairs to boundary marks and cost of boundary marks lost by erosion.	Do ...	Government Resolutions, Revenue Department, No. 7264, dated 13th October 1886, and No. 9380, dated 16th November 1894.	Extent Rs. 500. (Just as in the case of land revenue writes-off.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
782	To write off items from Jamabandi owing to over-assessment, mistake or wrong entry in number Shumari.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Practice ...	..... (Collectors have been given power to refund, but for writing off the Commissioner has to be written to, the Commissioner generally sanctioning the proposal.) (This is usually a matter of formal application and sanction.)
783	To write off irrecoverable costs due to Government in pauper cases.	From Remembrancer of Legal Affairs to Collector.	No. 143 of the Rules for the conduct of the legal affairs of Government.	Full authority. A quarterly return of the writes-off may be sent to the Remembrancer of Legal Affairs instead of the usual reports requesting his sanction. (The Legal Remembrancer's sanction is practically a matter of pure formality. Delegation of power would, if anything, reduce the Collector's labour, and there is no risk of his improperly writing off amounts which might otherwise be recovered, especially as under the rule steps for recovery are to be unremittingly continued until the period of limitation expires.)
		Do.	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 100 in each case.
784	To dispose of unserviceable articles of dead-stock and books in High and Middle Schools, Training Colleges, and offices of Deputy Educational Inspectors and their Assistants.	From Director of Public Instruction to Educational Inspector of Division.	Practice ...	..... (The Inspectors inspect these articles and books at their annual inspections of the institutions and on their recommendation the Director of Public Instruction now sanctions the disposal.)
785	To write off unserviceable articles of dead-stock.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police and District Superintendent of Police.	Rule V on page 287, Police Manual.	The existing limit of Rs. 10 in the case of District Superintendents may be removed altogether.
		From Inspector-General of Registration to District Registrar.	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 172, dated 9th January 1902.	Full powers.
		From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 5941, dated 26th August 1902.	Upto Rs. 10 in each case.
		From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer and Mámlatdár ...	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 50. Upto Rs. 10. (The proposed delegation will save avoidable correspondence.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer and Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 5941, dated 26th August 1902.	To the extent of the value of Rs 50. Do. Rs. 5.
		From District Judge to Subordinate Judge.	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 3482, dated 6th June 1901.	When the original cost of the article does not exceed Rs 10, and subject to report to the District Judge.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	When the original cost of the article does not exceed Rs. 25 and report should be made to the District Judge when the articles are written off.
786	To write off cattle-pound fees due on cattle that have died whilst in the pounds.	From District Magistrate to Sub-Divisional Magistrate.	.....	..... (The Sub-Divisional Magistrate is fully competent to issue final orders.)
787	To sanction expenditure not provided in the budget of attached or managed estate.	From Collector to Mámlatdár	.....	Upto Rs. 50 in each case, provided the amount can be made available by re-appropriation from some other head or from some unforeseen charges. The delegation of the power may be made by the Collector at his discretion.
788	To sanction budgets of estates with a revenue not exceeding Rs. 1,000.	From Political Agent, Rewa Kántha, to Assistant or Deputy Assistant Political Agent.	Practice ..	.....
789	To incur expense already sanctioned, to enter amounts in the budget, and to sanction re-appropriations in the case of estates whose revenue does not exceed Rs. 1,000.	From Political Agent, Rewa Kántha, to Assistant or Deputy Assistant Political Agent.	Practice ...	
790	To incur expenditure already sanctioned in the budgets of estates whose revenue exceeds Rs. 1,000.	From Political Agent, Rewa Kántha, to Assistant or Deputy Assistant Political Agent.	Practice ...	Upto Rs. 100.
791	To remit fines imposed by Magistrates on failure to pay income tax.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Section 34, Income Tax Act, 1886.	Full powers. (The matter is not of much importance.)
792	To grant remissions of income tax erroneously imposed.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No 4816, dated 18th December 1906.	Upto Rs. 42.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 4816, dated 18th December 1906.	Power now exercised by Commissioner.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 100 in each case.
793	To issue notices for the recovery of arrears of income tax.	From Collector to Mukhtyárkar.	Section 30, Income Tax Act, 1886.	..... (Collector's previous sanction to issue of notices is given as a matter of course.)
794	To sanction issue of coercive process for the recovery of income tax.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Section 30, Income Tax Act, 1886.	To issue notices and attach moveable property. (Much formal correspondence will be saved and outstanding balances will be recovered promptly.)
795	To sanction Mounted Police Fund budgets.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Rule 17 on page 283, Police Manual.	To sanction finally the budget and send a copy to the Accountant General. The budget should come through the Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.
796	To sanction money from cash balance of a Mounted Police Fund in order to supplement budgetted allotments.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Article 158, Civil Account Code.	Wholly. (The Inspector-General of Police already has the power of reappropriation from one head to another.)
797	To sanction when necessary the sale of Government securities belonging to a Mounted Police Fund in order to supplement budgetted allotment, such sale not having been provided in the budget.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	.....	Upto the amount required.
798	To invest in Government securities surplus balances of Mounted Police Funds.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Paragraph 9 of the instructions at page 189, Police Manual	.....
799	To sanction expenditure in excess of Rs. 20 from Mounted Police Fund.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Rule 12, page 195, Police Manual.	Full, with the exception of compensation claims, advances on account of purchase of grain and grass, and new recurring charges. Subject to general control of Inspector-General of Police and budget provision.
800	To countersign bills for Mounted Police Funds and Cash Accounts.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Rule 10 on page 180, Police Manual.	Wholly. (This proposal is a natural sequence to the proposal in the preceding entry.)
801	To administer the Northern Frontier Mounted Police Fund.	From Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkári to Assistant Collector of Salt Revenue, Northern Frontier.	Northern Frontier Mounted Police Fund Rules.	Whole.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
802	To sanction— (a) budgets of Local Funds in Political Agencies, and (b) reappropriations from the general balances of these funds.	From Government to Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár	Government Resolution, Political Department, No. 331, dated 13th January 1902.	To the extent to which the powers are now exercised by the Local Government in respect of the Pránt and Thána Funds, Station Funds, and Consolidated Local Fund.
803	To sanction budgets of Thána Funds.	From Government to Commissioner.	Do. ...	.....
803A	To sanction reappropriations from the general balance of Local Funds in Political Agencies.	From Government to Political Agent.	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 500.
804	To sanction advances from the general balance of any local fund on account of emergent business.	Do. ...	Government letter, Political Department, No. 3092, dated 11th May 1904.	Upto Rs. 500.
805	To exercise control over the Mevás Administration Fund and the Agency General Fund in Rewa Kántha.	From Commissioner to Political Agent.	Government Resolution, Political Department, No. 331, dated 13th January 1902.	The Political Agent, Rewa Kántha, should be the controlling officer of the Funds. The budget should be submitted by the Political Agent to Government direct. Within the aggregate of the budget estimate the Political Agent should have the full power to sanction expenditure and to reappropriate grants at his discretion. The Political Agent should have authority to sanction establishments and other charges at his discretion subject to the limitations laid down in the Civil Account Code and Civil Service Regulations regarding the power of the Local Government in regard to Provincial expenditure, and to the general rule that expenditure may not be sanctioned for objects other than those for which the Funds exist. Bills for contingent expenditure of an unusual nature and for original public works or repairs costing more than Rs. 1,000 should be countersigned by the Political Agent.
806	To sanction the entertainment of temporary establishments at the cost of the Pálanpur Agency General Fund.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Powers of the controlling officer. (The Political Agent, Pálanpur, used to exercise such powers previously.)
807	To sanction expenditure from Tháua or other Local Funds in Political Agencies.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Powers of controlling officer as defined in the rules of 1902. (The Political Agent, Pálanpur, used to exercise the powers of the controlling officer previously.)
		From Political Agent to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Do. ...	Powers of administering officer.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
808	To pass contingent and travelling allowance bills of non-pensionable servants of Local Funds.	From Political Agent to Treasury Officer.	.....	Complete. (The delegation of the power will in no way remove any check and will save considerable trouble to two offices.)
809	To sanction budget estimates of the Panchgani and Mahábaleshvar Station Funds.	From Government to Commissioner.	Practice ...	..... (These are small budgets and the Commissioner may be trusted to deal with them.)
810	To incur expenditure of unforeseen nature from the uninvested balance of Ports Funds.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkári.	.....	.....
811	To sanction establishments payable from the Steam Vessel Survey Fund.	From Government to Port Officer, Bombay.	Article 287, Civil Account Code.	Temporary or permanent establishment upto a limit of Rs. 30 per mensem or alteration of existing establishment, the power to be exercised only in the case of peons and crew of the Government Surveyor's launch. (At present the Port Officer is authorised to sanction contingent charges within budget limits.)
812	To sanction expenditure in excess of the grants sanctioned in the budget of the Steam Vessel Survey Fund.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 5758, dated 29th December 1900.	To sanction, subject to audit, expenditure in excess of budget grants which can be met from the credit balance.
813	To sanction the investment of surplus balance of the Steam Vessel Survey Fund.	Do. ..	.....	..... (The Port Officer is the administrator of the Fund and should be responsible for the investment of surplus balance.)
814	To countersign contingent bills of the Sea Pilotage Fund, Karáchi.	From Commissioner in Sind to Chief Collector of Salt Revenue in Sind.	.....	..... (A good deal of delay would be avoided if the Collector were appointed Countersigning Officer, as he is now for more important expenditure under 9.—Customs.)
815	To sanction takávi advances ...	From Government to Commissioner.	Rules under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883.	Upto Rs. 10,000 under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883.
		From Commissioner to Collector. Do. ...	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 5,000 under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883.
		Do. ...	Rules under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884.	Under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, Collectors should have full powers in the case of advances exceeding Rs. 1,000.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 2,000 under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	Rules under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884.	Upto Rs. 1,000 under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884.
		From Collector to Assistant Collector in Presidency proper.	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 500 under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884. (The present limit of the Assistant Collector's power is Rs. 200 in the Presidency proper.)
		From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	Rules under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883.	Upto Rs. 2,000 under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883.
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Rules under the Acts mentioned in column 5.	Up to Rs. 100 under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883, and the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884. (At present Mámlatdárs have the power to grant takávi advances up to Rs. 50 under the Agriculturists' Loans Act only. The price of two bullocks at present ranges from Rs. 60 to Rs. 100.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Up to Rs. 200 under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883, and Rs. 100 under the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884. (The sanction is generally accorded on the recommendation of the Mámlatdár and the proposed raising of the limit will curtail the references in the Sub-divisional and Collector's offices and tend to the speedy disposal of the applications.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Up to Rs. 250 under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883. (The delegation of this power will save delay in the disposal of applications.)
		Do ...	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 200 in cases under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883, which the Mámlatdárs themselves investigate. (There are numerous correspondences from every Taluka. In very few cases loans exceeding Rs. 1,000 are asked and the bulk of the work thus falls on the Assistant Collector. In a vast majority of cases the inquiries are made by the Mámladárs, the final orders only being passed by the Assistant Collectors. The Mukhtyarkárs in Sind can grant loans upto Rs 200 for clearing water courses.)
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mukhtyárkar.	Do. ...	Up to Rs. 500 under the Land Improvements Loans Act, 1883, and the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884. (Delay in disposal of takávi matters is a great evil, and the only way to avoid it is to give local officers a free hand. Proposals are seldom refused sanction.)
		From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mahálkari.	Do. ...	Up to Rs. 100 under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883, and the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Up to Rs. 200 under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
816	To sanction remissions of takávi advances under the Land Improvement and Agriculturists' Loans Acts.	From Government to Collector.	Article 134 (*a*), Civil Account Code.	Same power as for land revenue remissions.
817	To sanction extension of time for the completion of works carried out from takávi advances.	From Collector to Assistant Collector.	No. 11A of the Rules under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883.	..... (The Collector can hardly disagree with the man on the spot.)
818	To sanction suspension of takávi instalment under No 19 of the Rules under the Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883.	From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	Rule 19, do. ...	Full powers under the rules. (Assistant Collectors and Deputy Collectors have already got this power under the Agriculturists' Loans Act).
		Do. ...	Do. ...	In cases in which they can grant loans under the rules.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	For one year.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 100 in each case.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 100 in each case for one year.
819	To transfer takávi grants from Act XIX of 1883 to Act XII of 1884 and *vice versâ*.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	.....	Entirely.
820	To draw up and sign documents relating to takávi advances.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Takávi Rules ...	..... (All documents of takávi the grant of which has been sanctioned by the Assistant or Deputy Collector have to be sent to him for signature. When the grants are once sanctioned, all documents may be signed by the Mámlatdár.)
821	To substitute quarterly for monthly returns of takávi advances.	.....	.....	..... (The monthly returns are at present submitted by Sub-Divisional Officers to the Collector.)
822	To dispense with the submission to Government of proposition statements for additional establishments.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 57, Civil Account Code.	Upto the limit of the Commissioner's power to sanction such establishment.
823	To dispense with the submission to Government of proposition statements showing the financial effect consequent on changes in the cadre of (i) Civil Assistant Surgeons, and (ii) Hospital Assistants.	From Government to Surgeon-General.	Do. ...	As changes in the cadre are effected with the sanction of the Local Government, the proposition statements may be verified in consultation with the Accountant General and recorded by the Surgeon General.
824	To sanction revision of the establishments of District and Subordinate Courts.	From Government to High Court.	Do. ...	When the cost of establishment does not exceed the sanctioned cost. (At present application has to be made to Government through the High Court.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
825	To sanction increase of pay of menial staff.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 57, Civil Account Code.	Complete.
826	To create permanent places of menial establishments.	From Government to Director of Public Instruction.	Do. ...	In the case of menial establishments in all institutions and offices of the Educational Department. (No place of a menial ever carries pay exceeding Rs. 14. The matter is small and if the Director of Public Instruction is given power to create appointments of this kind provided there is saving in the budget, matters in this connection will be disposed of expeditiously. Any creation of new places will be reported to Government when submitting Director of Public Instruction's annual budget proposals. Whenever additional funds are required, Government will of course have to be approached).
827	To sanction increase in the sanctioned cadre of (i) Civil Assistant Surgeons and (ii) Hospital Assistants.	From Government to Surgeon-General.	Do. ...	In consultation with the Accountant General, Bombay.
828	To sanction the entertainment of temporary establishments.	From Government to Commissioners and select Heads of Departments.	Do. and Article 78, Civil Service Regulations.	On pay not exceeding Rs. 50 per mensem, for a period of not more than three months in each year, and subject to the limit of budget provision. (Certain Commissioners and Heads of Offices have been already authorised to entertain temporary establishments in specified circumstances, and this delegation of powers was confirmed in the letter from the Government of India, Finance Department, No. 6671-Ex., dated 29th November 1906. The delegation of these powers has been found convenient in practice. It becomes often necessary to entertain temporary establishments for the performance of some special work, and if the Government of India, on reconsideration, sanction the extension of powers in the manner proposed in Bombay Government letter (Financial Department) No. 1734, dated 16th May 1903, there will be an appreciable saving in correspondence of a routine nature. In order that the authority may not be abused, the Local Government may ascertain the expenditure usually incurred in each division or office on temporary establishments and allot lump grants in each year's budget for the purpose.)
		From Government to Commissioner.	Do. ...	Period of employment not to exceed six months; maximum pay to an individual Rs. 50 per mensem; addition to any one office not to exceed three men; charge to be defrayed from the

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
				discretionary reserve of Rs. 10,000 proposed by the Commissioner to be placed at his disposal, or from grants at the disposal of the officer applying for the additional establishment. (The grant of the power will be extremely useful, as occasions often arise for temporary additions to sanctioned establishments. As an instance in point may be mentioned the employment of extra clerks to clear off arrears of sorting, filing and indexing work in offices and of additional circle inspectors to bring up to date accumulations of measuring work in a district. The Commissioner is in the best position to judge and the expenditure involved is hardly of such importance as to necessitate a reference to Government.) (*Note.*—In Financial Department letter No 4463, dated 18th November 1907, the Government of India have been asked to permit the delegation of power to the Commissioners of Divisions and in Sind to sanction within budget provision temporary establishments for arranging records in offices subordinate to them.)
		From Government to Commissioner.	Article 57, Civil Account Code, and Article 78, Civil Service Regulations.	Upto an allotment to be made to the Commissioner.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	In respect of circle inspectors for Government work.
		From Government to Heads of Departments.	Do. ...	In the case of temporary establishments required for the benefit of private individuals, the cost of which including leave and pension contribution is to be recovered from them. (By Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 737, dated 23rd January 1907, Collectors have been empowered to sanction the entertainment of special circle inspectors and menials for partition and sub-division work, provided that the cost is recovered in advance from the parties concerned.)
		From Government to Surgeon-General.	Do. ...	To the extent of Rs. 500 per annum in the case of Government Medical Institutions to meet sudden emergencies. The Surgeon General may be allowed to provide a lump sum for the purpose in the budget estimate upto a limit of Rs. 500 per annum for institutions for which no such provision exists. To entertain plague staff for inspection duty at Mahableshwar and Panchgani within the powers vested in the Local Government by Article 78, Civil Service Regulations.
		From Government to Director of Public Instruction.	Do. ..	To create temporary appointments for a period not exceeding six months, the salary in any case not to exceed Rs. 50 a month or the total expenditure in a year Rs. 1,000 If any temporary appointment is required to be kept up after six months, a report to

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
				Government, stating in full all the circumstances of requirements, should be made. If a discretionary grant is placed at the disposal of the Director to satisfy urgent and unforeseen demands, an enormous number of references to Government on trifling matters will be avoided. The Director would propose an annual discretionary grant of Rs. 20,000 for General Education and of Rs. 5,000 for Technical Education. (Heads of Departments have no powers in this connection. The Director of Public Instruction has, however, been empowered to sanction the temporary appointments of clerks for the School Final Examination one at each centre on a salary not exceeding Rs. 25 per mensem and for a period not exceeding three months (*Vide* Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2016, dated 24th April 1907.)
		From Government to Inspector-General of Prisons.	Article 57, Civil Account Code, and Article 78, Civil Service Regulations.	Temporary appointments of matrons over condemned female prisoners, and clerks and warders in cases of urgency on pay not exceeding Rs. 30 for three months, report being made to Government only when sanction is required to the continued employment of the establishment after three months.
		From Government to High Court.	Do. ...	Temporary establishments under Assistant Judges and Additional Subordinate Judges upto a scale to be fixed by the High Court.
		From Government to District Judge.	Do. ...	Temporary establishments under Assistant Judges and Additional Subordinate Judges, and to the extent of establishments ordinarily allowed (When Government make the appointment of an Assistant Judge or a Joint Judge, the sanction for the establishments is simply formal.) (*Note.*—In Financial Department letter No. 4463, dated 18th November 1907, the Government of India have been asked to permit the delegation of power to District Judges to sanction within budget provision additional establishments on the following scale:— For each Additional Subordinate Judge, First Class, Rs. 59 per mensem. Do. do. Second Class, Rs. 49 per mensem. For each Assistant or Joint Judge, Rs. 104 per mensem.)
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ..	Within a specified budget grant and with limit as to period and salary.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	On pay not exceeding Rs. 20 per mensem for three months. (*Note.*—In Financial Department letter No. 4463, dated 18th November 1907, the Government of India have been asked to permit the delegation of power to the Collector of Customs, Bombay, and the Chief Collector of Customs in Sind to entertain within the limits of budget provision temporary preventive officers at a rate not exceeding Rs. 100 per mensem for the Custom House and Port of Bombay and for the Port of Karáchi, respectively.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
829	To sanction the continuance of temporary establishments.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 57, Civil Account Code, and Article 78, Civil Service Regulations.	.....
830	To sanction the payment of pay to an extra peon entertained through mistake.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Within allotment for temporary establishment.
831	To sanction the payment of scale remuneration to mahârs for the first time.	Do. ..	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
832	To sanction the payment of cash remuneration of kambharti to shetsanadis.	Do. ...	Article 283, Civil Account Code.	Within budget allotment.
833	To create appointments of shetsanadis for uninhabited villages.	From Government to Collector.	Article 57, Civil Account Code.	All cases.
834	To transfer temporary establishments (such as surveyors, depôt officers and clerks) from one office to another in the Forest Department.	From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
835	To raise the pay of some of the classes of temporary forest establishments over the rates sanctioned by Government.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 5181, dated 7th July 1904.	Upto the following rates in lieu of the existing scale, which is shown below:—

	Proposed rate	Existing rate.
	Rs	Rs.
Clerk ...	100	50
Peon ...	12	10
Sweeper ...	9	5
Surveyor ...	70	60
Draftsman ...	70	60
Mukadam ...	15	10
Chainman ...	15	10
Ranger ...	100	60
Forest Depôt—		
Peon ...	9	8
Mali ...	20	18
Gardener ...	15	12

836	To regulate progressive salary of non-gazetted officers.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Articles 157 (*b*) and 158, Civil Service Regulations, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2422, dated 15th July 1904.	In the case of officers appointed by the Collector.
837	To authorise the payment of claims against Government not preferred within six months of their becoming due.	From Accountant General to Collector.	Article 5 (*b*), Civil Account Code.	In the case of claims preferred within two years of their becoming due. (Explanation of delay is invariably given in the voucher.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Accountant General to Collector.	Article 5 (*b*), Civil Account Code.	In the case of claims preferred within one year of their becoming due. (This will prevent many bills going to the Accountant General for pre-audit.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Any amount. (The claims are for amounts actually due by Government and there is no help but to pay them. The Accountant General does nothing but give permission for the payment if correct.)
838	To authorise investigation of claims to arrears of pay or allowances not preferred within two years of their becoming due.	From Commissioner to Accountant General.	Article 5 (*c*), Civil Account Code, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No 2427, dated 22nd May 1900.	Powers exercised by Commissioner. (Explanation of delay is invariably given in the voucher.)
		From Commissioner to Conservator of Forests, Central Circle, and Collector and District Magistrate.	Do. ...	..... (The power is already exercised by officers holding similar positions.)
		From Commissioner to Collector.	Do. ...	In the case of all subordinates of the Collector. (It is but the payment of a debt which Government once owed and a claim to which ought to be investigated as soon as possible.)
		From the Honourable the Chief Justice to District Judge.	Do. and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 5299, dated 30th November 1900.	Full extent.
839	To dispose of claims of District Public Prosecutors and their Assistants for enhanced remuneration under No. 41 of the Law Officers' Rules.	From Remembrancer of Legal Affairs to District Magistrate.	No. 41 of the Rules for the conduct of legal affairs of Government.	Within the limit prescribed by the rule and with the concurrence of the trying Court concerned. (The maximum amount awardable is only Rs. 25 per day.)
840	Do. do. under No. 43 of the Law Officers' Rules.	Do. ...	Rule 43, do. ...	Within the limit prescribed by the rule. (The maximum amount awardable is only Rs. 50 per day.)
841	To sanction the employment of zabits (measurers) up to Rs. 20 per mensem each permanently.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 9090, dated 30th November 1889.	Within budget provision. (References frequent, and budget provision must exist.) (Commissioner's sanction is and must be merely formal.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
842	To change the scale of pay of men on a contract establishment.	From Settlement Commissioner to Superintendent of Land Records and Registration.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 8385, dated 28th November 1903.	.....
843	To sanction the entertainment of temporary police establishments for plague purposes.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 6838, dated 20th December 1906.	Within budget estimates and in the same way as the Collector sanctions temporary establishments for railway inspection, estimates and proposition statements being sent with a view to the grant being sanctioned.
844	To sanction the payment of salary and allowances claimed on behalf of a deceased officer.	From Collector to Treasury Officer.	Article 27, Civil Account Code.	Upto Rs. 500. (Article 27 only authorises payment in non-disputed cases.)
		From Collector to Mámlatdár.	Do. ...	Without any money limit.
		From Collector to Mámlatdár and Mahálkari.	Do ...	In all undisputed cases upto Rs. 50 each. (Payment of service pensions, pay, etc., to an undisputed heir is at present unnecessarily delayed for want of sanction from the Collector. In trivial cases the Collector, who is required to depend on the Mámlatdár's report, need not be troubled.)
845	To sanction the entertainment of extra potdar to expedite the examination of remittance of treasure.	From Collector to Treasury Officer.	Note 2 to Article 664 (*b*), Civil Account Code.	As many as are allowed by rule for the amount of coin to be counted. (When the Collector and Assistant Collector are on tour, sanction has to be anticipated in order to get coin counted.)
846	To make temporary appointments in cases in which Gazetted Officers grant privilege leave.	From Collector to Gazetted Officer who grants leave.	.....	To make temporary arrangements involving no transfers in the case of ministerial officers and menials.
		Do. ...	.....	..... (At present the Collector generally approves of the arrangement proposed by the officer.)
847	To dispense with the production of physical fitness certificate in an individual case.	From Government to the Hon'ble the Chief Justice.	Article 50, Civil Service Regulations.	In rare cases of merit or of exceptional qualifications or on other grounds adjudged by the Hon'ble the Chief Justice.
848	Do., and to accept health and age certificate from any officer other than a medical man.	From Government to District Judge.	Do. ...	Full powers of Local Government.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
849	To grant permission to hand over charge by letter.	From Government to Director of Public Instruction.	Article 53, Civil Service Regulations.	Powers of Local Government. (It is not of any very great importance whether an officer gives charge by letter or in person. If this power be delegated, permission to hand over charge will only be granted under very special circumstances).
		From Government to District Judge.	Do. ...	In the case of Subordinate Judges
850	To allow a Subordinate Judge who is in charge of two Courts to deliver over charge at either of the two stations.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
851	To grant permission to make over charge of office at a place other than head-quarters. Also to receive charge by letter or telegram.	From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Do. ...	.....
852	To grant permission to make over charge of office at a place other than head-quarters.	From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	Do. ...	When the transfer is made from or to the office of an itinerating officer. (The Accountant General always insists upon permission of the Collector, which can only be formal, as the kárkún transferred must join the itinerating officer's establishment at whatever camp it might be.)
853	To fix the head-quarters of an officer.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 55, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of gazetted officers of the Revenue and Forest Departments. (It will be seen from entry No. 12 in the statement appended to Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903, that Government had approved of the proposal that the Collector should have power to fix the head-quarters of officers serving under him. The proposal was, however, negatived by the Government of India (*vide* paragraph 2 of Government Resolution No. 2422, dated 15th July 1904). The proposal may be revived so as to give the Commissioner power to sanction changes in the head-quarters of gazetted officers.)
		From Government or Commissioner to Collector.	Do. ..	In the case of officers serving under the Collector. (Special circumstances sometimes occur which necessitate the change of head-quarters.) (Labour is wasted in obtaining formal sanction of Government.)
854	To change the head-quarter stations of Provincial Service Officers in the Forest Department.	From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
855	To permit officers to go on duty beyond limits of jurisdiction.	From Government to Commissioner, C. D.	Articles 57 and 58, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of subordinates proceeding to Bombay. (At present the Commissioners, Northern and Southern Divisions, and other controlling officers can send their subordinates on duty to Bombay, but the Commissioner, C. D., cannot do so as that City is not contiguous to any district of his Division).
		From Government to District Judge.	Article 57, do. ...	On journeys made to any place in the Bombay Presidency. (*Note.*—In Financial Department letter No. 4463, dated 18th November 1907, the Government of India have been asked to permit the delegation of power to certain Heads of Departments in the Revenue, Police, Jail, Political, Medical and Educational Departments to grant travelling allowances for journeys on duty beyond jurisdiction under Article 57, Civil Service Regulations.)
856	To sanction exchange compensation allowance.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkári.	Rules relating to exchange compensation allowance in Chapter 3 of the Civil Account Code.	Powers of Local Government.
857	To grant grain compensation allowance to Government servants.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 72, Civil Account Code.	Powers of Local Government.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	In respect of departments subordinate to the Commissioners of Divisions. (References on this subject are generally made in times of scarcity and are not frequent, but this is just the time when both Government and the Commissioner might be saved paper work as far as possible, and since the conditions and limits under which the concession can be granted are definitely laid down, there would be no harm in delegating the power of the Local Government to the Commissioners.)
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	.....
858	To fix the staple food grain of a district or táluka for the purposes of grain compensation allowance.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Do. ...	Power now exercised by the Commissioner in Sind subject to Civil Account Code Rules. (The Collector is in the best position to fix and at present the Commissioner always refers to him.)
859	To grant plague allowance to Commissioned Medical Officers, Assistant Surgeons and Hospital Assistants for doing plague duty in addition to their own.	From Government to Surgeon-General.	Government Resolutions, General Department (Plague), No. 6928/7031-P., dated 19th December 1898, and No. 5738-P., dated 20th September 1899.	Allowances not exceeding one-fifth of salary or Rs. 10 a day, whichever is less.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
860	To grant cholera allowance to Assistant Surgeons and Hospital Assistants on cholera duty in addition to their own.	From Government to Surgeon-General.	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 6344, dated 7th November 1901.	To the extent of one-fifth of salary. (The Government of India have explained that as the duty of attending cholera patients during an epidemic is one which medical subordinates are frequently called on to fulfil in the ordinary course, that Government do not recognise the need, unless in exceptional circumstances, for granting any allowance whether under the name of cholera allowance or of a special or local allowance for such duty.)
861	To sanction the payment of honorarium for special work from a Provincial budget grant.	From Government to Director of Public Instruction.	Article 72, Civil Service Regulations.	Upto Rs. 500.
862	To permit an officer of Government to receive a fee exceeding Rs. 100 but not exceeding Rs. 500 from a private person or body, or a public body whose funds are not administered by Government for work done for it.	From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Article 74, do. ...	Powers of Local Government. (Such fees have to be paid to officers and subordinates in the High Court for work done by them in connection with the Pleaders' Examinations; or fees in similar or other cases.)
863	To sanction the payment of a bonus of Rs. 100 to a Mámlatdár appointed to audit jamábandi accounts of a district in which there is a Native District Deputy Collector.	From Government to Commissioner.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 2901, dated 23rd March 1906.	When the Commissioner can appoint the auditor.
864	To sanction the deputation of officers on special duty.	From Government to Commissioner.	Articles 77 and 78, Civil Service Regulations.	For temporary work and within budget grant.
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	Within a specified budget grant and with limit as to period and salary.
865	To sanction the payment of deputation allowance.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 81, do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government in the case of non-gazetted officers, clerks and menials.
		From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Do. ...	Power of Local Government in the case of subordinates employed on other than their legitimate duties.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
866	To dispose of applications for charge allowances to Hospital Assistants in acting charge of dispensaries held by Assistant Surgeons.	From Government to Surgeon-General.	Article 140, Civil Service Regulations.	A charge allowance of Rs. 20 per mensem which is one-fifth of the minimum grade pay of an Assistant Surgeon.
867	To fix special acting allowance in the case of officers without a substantive appointment.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkári.	Article 145, do. ...	In the case of non-gazetted executive and ministerial officers.
868	To gazette charge of current duties for the purpose of granting charge allowance.	From Government to Director of Public Instruction.	Article 161, do. ...	In the case of officers in the Provincial and Subordinate Educational Service. (This is a matter of no great importance to trouble Government with. Cases often arise in which an officer is required to be placed in charge of the current duties of another officer for a few days (exceeding a week). If the powers now proposed be delegated to the Director of Public Instruction, only cases of officers of the Indian Educational Service will have to be dealt with by Government, which will be few and far between.) (After considering the views of other Local Governments on the question of the scale of allowances which the Government of Bombay proposed to grant to officers of the Provincial and Subordinate Educational Services appointed temporarily to carry on the duties of an office in addition to their own, the Government of India have in Home Department letter No. 191, dated 9th March 1907, decided not to proceed further in the matter as cases of the kind are not likely to be of frequent occurrence and can best be dealt with on the merits.)
869	To grant charge allowance to an officer placed in charge of the current duties of an office in addition to his own.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 161, do. ...	In the case of— (a) Officers holding charge of Mámlat in addition to their own duties. (b) Head Accountants holding charge of Huzúr Treasuries. (c) Divisional Forest Officers.
		From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkári.	Do. ...	In the case of non-gazetted executive and ministerial officers.
		From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Do. ...	In the case of Police Sub-Inspectors doing duties of Inspectors in addition to their own, and when funds are available for re-appropriation from savings under 20—Police.
		From Government to Surgeon-General.	Do. ...	In the case of Hospital Assistants and Vaccinators, and to the extent of one-fifth of salary.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Government to Commissioner or Collector.	Article 161, Civil Service Regulations.	To Collector in the case of appointments made by him. To Commissioner in other cases.
		From Government to District Judge.	Do. ...	In the case of Clerks of Court at the rate allowed by the Civil Service Regulations.
		From Government to Sanitary Commissioner.	Do. ...	Upto one-fifth of the salary of the appointment in which the officer is appointed to act.
		From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government. (The sanction accorded by Government in these cases is merely formal.)
		From Government to Officer authorised to make the appointment.	Do. ...	To the extent admissible under the Civil Service Regulations.
870	To grant allowance to an officer for holding two or more independent appointments.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Article 168, do. ...	In the case of executive ministerial and menial officers.
871	To grant half pay to patels and talatis who act in addition to their own duties for men on leave.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	.....	For three months.
872	To permit the calculation of joining time by a route other than that habitually used by travellers.	From Government to Collector.	Article 178, Civil Service Regulations.	..... (The Collector has local knowledge and can easily ascertain the circumstances connected with each case.)
873	To grant extension of joining time.	From Government to Commissioners and select Heads of Departments.	Article 180, do. ...	Powers of Local Government. (The limit upto which and the circumstances in which an extension of joining time should be allowed have been specified in Article 180. Heads of Departments may be trusted to use their discretion properly. Routine correspondence will be saved.)
		From Government to Heads of Departments.	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Upto a maximum of five days.
		From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Do. ...	Within the limit of 30 days.
		From Government to Commissioner.	Do. ...	In respect of all non-gazetted officers of the Revenue and Forest Departments.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Government to Commissioner.	Article, 180, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of ministerial officers and menials.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	In the case of officers whom the Commissioners appoint.
		From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Do. ...	In the case of non-gazetted executive and ministerial officers.
		From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Do. ...	In the case of all police officers upto 7 days over and above the period specified in Article 177, Civil Service Regulations.
		From Government to Director of Public Instruction.	Do. ...	In the case of non-gazetted officers and of officers in the Provincial and Subordinate Educational Service.
		From Government to Surgeon-General.	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government in respect of Civil and Military Assistant Surgeons and Hospital Assistants.
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	In the case of non-gazetted officers. [Power to extend joining time as regards non-gazetted officers only, was recommended to be given to Commissioners, but was negatived by the Government of India (*vide* Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2422, dated 15th July 1904).]
		Do. ...	Do. ...	In the case of officers appointed by the Collector.
		From Government to District Judge.	Do. ...	In the case of subordinate officers and under special circumstances.
		From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Do. ...	Excess joining time upto 10 days.
874	To grant transit pay to temporary establishments transferred from one office to another.	From Government to Heads of Departments.	Article 188, do. ...	Powers of Local Government. (The amounts involved are usually very trifling and are generally sanctioned on the recommendation of Heads of Departments.)
		From Government to Surgeon-General.	Do. ...	In respect of temporary Civil Assistant Surgeons.
		From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
875	To sanction extra expenditure for subsistence allowances granted to officers suspended.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Article 193, Civil Service Regulations.	The limit laid down in corrected Note under Article 193 (*b*) may be raised from Rs. 250 to Rs. 500 and the period during which an officer has remained unemployed through suspension or dismissal may be raised from six to twelve months.
876	To grant allowance to a dismissed or suspended officer on his reinstatement.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Entry No. 20 of the statement accompanying Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903.	In the case of subordinates whose appointments are made by the Collector.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Payment to an officer under suspension if it involves an extra expense not exceeding Rs. 100.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Powers now exercised by Commissioner.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	In the case of officers reinstated by the Collector.
877	To grant exemption from loss of appointment when overstaying leave.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Article 230, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of all police officers from Inspectors downwards.
		From Government to High Court.	Do. ...	Over seven days.
		From Government to District Judge.	Do. ...	Upto seven days.
878	To condone interruptions of duty caused by (i) absence after the end of privilege leave, examination leave, or other kind of leave, or joining time, or (ii) suspension from office pending inquiry into an officer's conduct.	From Government to Commissioners and select Heads of Departments.	Articles 230, 253, 254 and 258, do.	Powers of Local Government in the case of non-gazetted officers. (This will save petty work and Heads of Departments can be trusted to exercise the powers properly.) (The matter is not of sufficient importance to require the orders of Government, and as the proposal to give these powers to Commissioners was approved of by the Local Government, it might be submitted for the reconsideration of the Government of India, who once negatived it. (*Vide* entry No. 21 in the statement appended to Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903, and paragraph 2 of Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2422, dated 15th July 1904.)
		From Government to District Judge.	Do. ...	In the case of subordinates under the District Judge.
879	To condone interruption of duty in the case of an officer overstaying privilege leave.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 253, do. ...	In the case of ministerial officers and menials.
		From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Do. ...	In the case of all police officers of and below the grade of Inspector.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	5	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkári.	Article 253, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of non-gazetted executive and ministerial officers.
880	To condone interruptions of duty caused by overstaying examination leave or joining time, or by suspension from office.	Do. ...	Articles 254 and 258, do.	Do. do.
		From Government to District Judge.	Do. ...	In the case of non-gazetted subordinates.
881	To condone interruptions of duty in the case of absence after the end of examination leave or joining time.	From Government to Collector.	Article 254, do. ...	..... (The Collector can see whether the reasons given for the absence are satisfactory and make a thorough local inquiry.)
882	To decide whether suspension from office pending inquiry into an officer's conduct interrupts duty or not, or to order whether the time passed under such suspension does or does not qualify for privilege leave.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police	Article 258, do. ...	In the case of all police officers of and below the Inspector's grade provided that the man under suspension is not considered guilty after criminal prosecution or departmental inquiries.
883	To dispense with the condition that no leave without pay can be granted when any other kind of leave is by rule admissible in cases of grant of extraordinary leave for a period not exceeding two months.	From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Article 339, do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
884	To grant privilege leave to all gazetted officers of Revenue and Forest Departments except Collector and Conservator.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 825, do. ...	Upto three months provided there is no extra cost.
885	To grant privilege leave to gazetted officers.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkári.	Do. ..	Upto six weeks. (Commissioners of Divisions have been given the power.)
886	To grant privilege leave to Commissioned Medical Officers.	From Government to Surgeon-General.	Do. ...	..... (Under Government Resolutions, General Department, No. 1334, dated 1st April 1889, and No. 2227, dated 31st May 1895, the Surgeon-General is competent to sanction applications for privilege leave of absence to gazetted officers in the Medical Department for periods not exceeding 30 days in cases where no substitute is required and no extra expense is involved.)
887	To grant privilege leave to District, Joint and Small Cause Court Judges in the Presidency proper.	From Government to High Court.	Government Resolutions, Judicial Department, No. 5367, dated 16th September 1878, No. 5838, dated 12th August 1884, and No. 3356, dated 26th June 1889.	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
888	To grant privilege leave in excess of 30 days to gazetted officers.	From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Government Resolutions, Revenue Department, No. 2149, dated 20th March 1889, and No. 2569, dated 3rd April 1889.	Government sanction the grant of leave upon obtaining a report from the Accountant General as to the title of the leave applied for. Conservators might be empowered to do the same subject to the condition that no substitute is required.
889	To sanction leave and acting arrangements within the periods of leave in the case of officers of the Provincial and Subordinate Educational Service.	From Government to Director of Public Instruction.	Government Resolution, Educational Department, No. 1220, dated 1st July 1907.	..... (The Director of Public Instruction has power recently delegated to him to sanction leave and to make acting appointments in the case of Head Masters of High Schools and Deputy Educational Inspectors in the Subordinate Educational Service. Similar powers in the case of all Educational Officers on the cadre of the Provincial and Subordinate Educational Service may be vested in the Director, so that Government will have only to consider the cases of officers in the Indian Educational Service.)
890	To grant privilage leave or leave of any kind to Subordinate Judges when no *locum tenens* is necessary in the opinion of the District Judge.	From High Court to District Judge.	High Court Civil Circular No. 174.	No report to the High Court is necessary. Might be done by the District Judge directly.
891	To grant privilege leave up to six weeks to gazetted officers when no extra expense is involved.	From Commissioner to Political Agent.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903.	.....
		From Commissioner to Inspector-General of Police.	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 6155, dated 19th November 1906, and amended Rule 2, page 475, Police Manual.	In the case of gazetted police officers. (The Inspector-General of Police exercises this power with respect to Railway Police gazetted officers.)
892	To grant privilege leave to Assistant or Deputy Collector for one month.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903.	When no substitute is to be entertained. (The delegation of power is proposed to avoid correspondence and delay.)
893	To grant privilege leave upto three months to Mukhtyarkars, City and Resident Magistrates, Head Accountants, Distillery and Abkári Inspectors and Collectors' Head Munshis.	From Commissioner in Sind to Collector.	Paragraph 4, Commissioner's Special Circular No. 5.	At present Collectors can grant privilege leave to Mukhtyarkars, Head Accountants and Head Munshis only, and acting arrangements have to be sanctioned by the Commissioner. Privilege leave to all other officers mentioned in column 2 may also be sanctioned by the Collector or Deputy Commissioner, who may also make acting arrangements himself. (Numerous references will thereby be saved.)
894	To grant leave to Mukhtyarkars and Head Accountants upto six months and to fill up acting vacancies in these changes.	Do. ...	Do. ...	Subject to report to the Commissioner in Sind of the acting arrangements made. (Under the existing orders the Collector or Deputy Commissioner can grant

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
				privilege leave only to either of these officers and fill up acting vacancy upto *six weeks* in the case of Head Accountants only. In the case of Mukhtyarkars and of vacancies of over 6 weeks in the case of Head Accountants they are generally as a rule filled up by the Commissioner. The enhancement of these powers to the extent proposed will result in a considerable reduction of correspondence and also tend towards efficient administration inasmuch as the Collector concerned can fill up vacancies on the spot from amongst the best of his subordinates. Of course in making appointments due regard will be had to the qualifying examinations, *i e.*, Higher Standard in the case of Mukhtyárkars and Head Accountants Examination in the case of Head Accountants, but in certain cases officers of proved merit and exceptional ability whose ignorance of the knowledge of English debars them from passing the Higher Standard Examination might be appointed to the acting vacancies.)
895	To grant leave to Police Sub-Inspectors.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Article 841 (*b*), Civil Service Regulations.	.....
896	To grant privilege leave to establishments.	From Authority making the appointment to Heads of Offices.	Do. ...	Upto one month in cases where the duty can be performed by entertaining a complementary hand. (The delegation may save delay and inconvenience to subordinates requiring leave.)
897	To grant privilege leave to subordinate clerks on entertaining a substitute.	From Conservator of Forests to Divisional Forest Officer.	Do. ...	..... (The sanction accorded at present in cases of th[illegible] ind is merely formal.)
898	To grant privilege leave to ministerial officers of Subordinate Judges.	From District Judge to Subordinate Judge.	Do. ...	When subst[illegible] have not to be provided fr[illegible] arts.
899	To grant privilege leave to head constables and constables.	From District Superintendent of Police to Assistant Superintendent of Police.	Do. ...	In the [illegible] in the Assistant Superin[illegible] division.
900	To grant leave to munshis ...	From Collector to Mukhtyárkar.	Do. ...	Mukhtv[illegible] may be allowed to grant one month leave to their establishments a[illegible] tap dárs and cattle-pound munshis except the Head Munshi, whose a[illegible]ation for leave must be submi[illegible] the Collector for orders. Every [illegible]d by the Mukhtyárkar should [illegible]ted to the Collector through [illegible]istant Collector.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
901	To grant leave to subordinates in the offices of Assistant Political Agents, etc.	From Political Agent, Pálanpur, to Assistant or Deputy Assistant Political Agent, Jail Superintendent, and Medical Officer.	Practice ...	Subject to one month's limit, and when no extra expense is involved.
902	To grant leave with or without substitute upto three months to peons.	From Sub-Divisional Officer to Mámlatdár.	Section 21, Bombay Land Revenue Code, 1879.	.....
903	To grant leave to menial servants.	From Assistant or Deputy Assistant Political Agent to Thándár.	Political Agent, Rewa Kántha's, No. 401, dated 1st September 1890.	Subject to the proviso that no additional expenditure is incurred.
904	To authorise the payment of leave allowance to a non-gazetted officer.	From Collector to Treasury Officer.	Article 865, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of Mámlatdárs. (Mámlatdárs can pay leave allowances of kárkúns.)
905	To suspend lien on the appointment of an officer on deputation if it is likely to last for more than three years.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 89, do. ...	In the case of all non-gazetted officers of the Revenue and Forest Departments. (The proposal to delegate this power to Commissioners was negatived by the Government of India in 1904. *Vide* entry No. 14 in the statement appended to Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2422, dated 15th July 1904.)
		From Government to Commissioner and Surgeon General.	Do. ...	..... To Surgeon General in the case of Hospital Assistants, Inspectors of Sanitation and Vaccination, Vaccinators and clerical establishments. (The Commissioners and the Surgeon General have been empowered to sanction the transfer of certain non-gazetted officers to foreign service. As a corollary to this power, it seems desirable that they should have the power now proposed.)
		From Government to Director of Public Instruction.	Do. ...	As a corollary to the power of transferring non-gazetted Educational employés to foreign service proposed to be delegated to the Director.
906	To transfer the services of Civil Assistant Surgeons to Native States and other bodies.	From Government to Surgeon General.	Article 753, do. ...	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
907	To grant increase of pay not exceeding 20 per cent. of the original pay in foreign service of the first kind at intervals of not less than three years in such service.	From Government to Heads of Departments who have power to transfer non-gazetted officers to foreign service.	Article 753 (iv) (c) (2), Civil Service Regulations.	Subject to the conditions prescribed in the rule mentioned in column 4, *viz.*, if the increase is justified with reference to the qualifications of the officer and the nature of his duties. (Heads of Departments may be trusted to see that the prescribed conditions are faithfully observed.)
908	To transfer non-gazetted officers to foreign service.	From Commissioner to Inspector-General of Police.	Article 753, Civil Service Regulations, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2422, dated 15th July 1904.	In the case of non-gazetted police officers.
		From Commissioner to Director of Public Instruction.	Do. ...	In the case of officers of the Educational Department. (Under the Resolution quoted in column 4 the sanction of the Commissioner of Division or in Sind has to be obtained whenever an Educational employee is transferred to foreign service. The Director of Public Instruction is the Head of his Department, and he should have similar powers with regard to officers of his Department.)
		From Surgeon-General to Sanitary Commissioner.	Do. ...	In the case of vaccinators.
		From Commissioner to Political Agent.	Do. ...	..... (Much correspondence will be saved.)
909	To transfer servants paid from Provincial revenues to foreign service of the 1st and 3rd kind, and *vice versâ*.	From Surgeon-General to Sanitary Commissioner.	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 2910, dated 17th August 1886.	.....
910	To grant long leave to police officers in foreign service.	From Commissioner to Inspector-General of Police.	Article 790, Civil Service Regulations, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2422, dated 15th July 1904.	Full, with respect to all non-gazetted police officers.
911	To permit alteration of an entry of age or date of birth of a Government servant once entered in the Annual Return of Establishment (except in case of clerical error).	From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Article 55 (1), Civil Account Code.	In the case of all gazetted officers and non-gazetted subordinates in the High Court.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
912	To permit alteration of the entry of age or date of birth of an officer once entered in his service book (except in case of clerical error).	From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Government Resolutions, Financial Department, No. 3181, dated 24th September 1890, and No. 4117, dated 13th December 1894.	In the case of all non-gazetted subordinates in the High Court.
		From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 4117, dated 13th December 1894.	In the case of police officers from Inspectors downwards.
		From Commissioner to Collector.	Entry No. 25 of the statement appended to Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903.	In the case of officers appointed by the Collector.
913	To permit the correction of clerical errors in the recorded age of birth in service books.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 4117, dated 13th December 1894.	In the case of head constables and constables.
914	To declare that previous service shall not be forfeited by reason of unauthorised absence in continuation of authorised leave of absence.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkári.	Article 420 (*b*), Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of non-gazetted executive and ministerial officers, and to make the declaration under the rule mentioned in column 4 within six months instead of three months from the end of the authorised leave of absence.
915	To commute retrospectively absence without leave into leave without allowance.	From Government to Commissioners and other officers empowered to sanction pensions.	Article 421, do. ...	In the case of all officers to whom they are competent to grant pensions. (A proposal to grant this power was negatived by the Government of India in 1904 (*vide* Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2422, dated 15th July 1904), but it might be reconsidered now. The Board of Revenue, and the Inspector-General of Police, Madras, exercise the power conferred by Article 421 in the case of officers subordinate to them drawing Rs. 20 per mensem or less. There appears to be no reason why Heads of Departments should not be allowed to exercise this power as a corollary to their power of sanctioning pensions. It is generally on the retirement of low-paid servants, such as policemen, that the question arises. The proposal is strongly recommended as there will be a large reduction of petty work. In case the Government of India consider that the power of commuting the periods of absence should not be unlimited, a maximum period up to which the power might be exercised say, one year, might be prescribed).

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Article 421, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of all non-gazetted subordinates in the High Court. (The power of sanctioning ordinary pensions in the case of these subordinates has been delegated to the Honourable the Chief Justice.)
		From Government to Commissioner.	Do. ...	This power should be exercised by the authority empowered to grant privilege leave.
		From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Do. ...	In the case of all non-gazetted officers whose pensions the Inspector-General of Police is empowered to sanction.
		From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Do. ...	In the case of non-gazetted executive and ministerial officers and menials.
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	In the case of ministerial officers and menial servants. (Heads of Districts are in far better touch with all the circumstances.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Interruption of one day in the service, *viz.*, from acting appointments to substantive appointments.
916	To condone interruptions or deficiency in service.	From Government to Commissioner.	Articles 422 and 423, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of all officers to whom the Commissioner is competent to grant pensions. (Proposal to grant to the Commissioner powers under this head was negatived by Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903, but might be reconsidered now.)
		From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Do. ...	In the case of all non-gazetted subordinates in the High Court. (The power of sanctioning ordinary pensions to the subordinates referred to has been delegated to the Honourable the Chief Justice.)
		From Government to Officer sanctioning pension.	Do. ...	Power exercised by Local Government.
		From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Do. ...	In the case of non-gazetted executive and ministerial officers and menials. To condone interruptions for twelve months if the pension is a Provincial charge.
		From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Do. ...	To condone interruptions upto three months under clause (*i*) of Article 422, and upto twelve months under clause (*ii*) of the same article in the case of all non-gazetted officers whose pensions the Inspector-General of Police sanctions, and to exercise the Local Government's power regarding condonation of deficiencies in service in the case of the same class of officers.
		From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Do. ...	Subject to any conditions Government might see fit to prescribe.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Government to Collector.	Articles 422 and 423, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of officers appointed by the Collector.
		From Government to District Judge.	Do. ...	Full powers of Local Government in the case of non-gazetted subordinates.
917	To grant pension to an officer who is incapacitated for employment only in some particular branch of the public service.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Articles 453, 914 and 921, do.	Wholly in the case of all non-gazetted officers whose pension the Inspector-General of Police sanctions.
918	To retain in service officers after the date of medical certificate of incapacity for further service.	From Government to District Judge.	Article 455, do. ...	For a period not exceeding fifteen days.
		From Commissioner to Collector.	Do. ..	In the case of officers appointed by the Collector.
		From Commissioner to Conservator of Forests.	Do. ...	..... (The sanction accorded in cases of this kind is merely formal.)
		From Commissioner to Collector and District Magistrate, and Conservator of Forests.	Do. ...	In the case of subordinates on Rs. 20 and less per mensem. (As a corollary to the proposed delegation of power to grant pensions and gratuities to these subordinates.)
919	To grant extension of service to an officer who has attained 60 years.	From Government to Commissioner.	Articles 459 and 462, do.	In the case of all non-gazetted subordinates. (It will be seen from entry No. 23 in the statement appended to Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903, that a proposal was made that the power to grant extensions of service and to order retirements should be given to Collectors and Commissioners as regards all officers appointed by them respectively. It was remarked that there was no need for giving power to grant extensions upto 60 years to one authority and beyond 60 years to another. The proposal was not approved by Government. If Government are still opposed to the idea of giving the Collectors the discretion of retaining men in service after 60 years, the power might at least be given to the Commissioner. Government have seldom any occasion to differ from the recommendations of the local officers.)
		From Government to Director of Public Instruction.	Do. ...	In the case of non-gazetted officers paid from Provincial, Local Board and Municipal Funds. (Sanction of Government in this matter in the case of these officers is immaterial.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Articles 459 and 462, Civil Service Regulations, and Government Notification, Judicial Department, No. 2462, dated 8th May 1889.	In the case of non-gazetted officers of the High Court. (The Honourable the Chief Justice has power to permit a non-gazetted subordinate to remain in service upto but not beyond the age of 60 years. This power might well be extended.)
		From Government to District Judge.	Article 459, Civil Service Regulations, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2711, dated 1st July 1892.	Extension of service to non-gazetted officers beyond the age of 60 until they retire.
920	To grant extensions of service and to order retirements.	From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Article 459, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of gazetted officers of the High Court upto the age of 60 years.
		From Government to High Court.	Do. and Government Resolutions, Financial Department, No. 1235, dated 10th April 1895, and No. 2395, dated 18th July 1905.	Extension of service to Subordinate Judges upto the age of 60 years.
		From Government to Director of Public Instruction.	Do. and Government Resolution, Educational Department, No. 1973, dated 18th September 1890.	Extension of service upto the age of 60 to officers of the Provincial and Subordinate Educational Service. (The Director of Public Instruction always carefully considers the applications of officers asking extensions of service, and makes his recommendations to Government, which are usually sanctioned. If any officer is dissatisfied with the decision of the Director, it is open to him to make an appeal to Government.)
		From Government to Surgeon-General.	Article 459, Civil Service Regulations.	Local Government's powers of granting extension of service to Civil Assistant Surgeons. (The Surgeon-General may be authorised to deal with this matter as he can ascertain the applicant's physical and mental fitness to continue in service.)
		From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police, Ranges and Railways.	Article 462, Civil Service Regulations, and Rule 14 at page 29, Police Manual.	In the case of head constables and constables. (The Deputy Inspectors-General of Police have more opportunities for personally seeing the men concerned.)
		From Commissioner to Collector and District Magistrate.	Article 462, Civil Service Regulations, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2827, dated 22nd August 1890.	In the case of all officers appointed by the Collector or District Magistrate. (This is required to be submitted annually to the Commissioner for sanction, which is invariably accorded. The Collector knows his subordinates and is the best judge of their physical and mental

Serial No	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
				fitness and it would be reasonable if he is left to deal with the question so far as regards the officers he appoints. A proposal to this effect was made (*vide* item No. 23 of the statement accompanying Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 20th January 1903), but negatived by Government. Twenty superannuation statements of men less than 60 years were received in the office of the Commissioner, C. D., in 1906, and orders issued by him according to the Collectors' recommendations without any occasion for further inquiries. It seems therefore useless to trouble the Commissioner with these statements.)
		From Commissioner to Collector.	Article 462, Civil Service Regulations, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2827, dated 22nd August 1890.	Extension for one year to Collector's subordinates. (The Commissioner sanctions extensions on the recommendation of the Collector.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	To all, except Mámlatdárs and Head Accountants.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Extension upto 60 years to non-gazetted officers.
		From selected Officers empowered in this behalf to Officers making the appointments	Do. ...	The power now exercised by selected officers. (The delegation of power will save correspondence. If the appointments are made by Heads of Departments, it is but just and equitable that the power of granting extensions should be granted to them.)
		From Conservator of Forests to Divisional Forest Officer.	Do. ..	In the case of forest guards who have completed the age of 55 years. (Under Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 7324, dated 25th July 1907, only Deputy Conservators of not less than ten years' service have this power. All Divisional Forest Officers might be given this power as the sanction now accorded by the Conservator is merely formal.)
		From Commissioner to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	Do. ...	Extension of service upto 60 years to inferior servants.
		From Director of Public Instruction to Educational Inspector of Division.	Article 462, Civil Service Regulations, and Government Resolution, Educational Department, No. 1973, dated 18th September 1890.	Extension of service upto the age of 60 to primary school masters and teachers in the service of Local and Municipal Boards. (The Educational Inspectors who control primary education recommend extensions of service in the case of these masters after having satisfied themselves as to the desirability of granting them. The Director's sanction is only formal.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
921	To deal with an appeal to the Government of India against the Commissioner's orders refusing extension of service to a non-gazetted officer.	From Government to Commissioner.	Government of India Notification No. 147 of 19th January 1905, Memorial Rule No. 6.	Power to refuse to send memorial on.
922	To sanction reduction of pension in case of misconduct.	Do. ...	Article 470 (*b*), Civil Service Regulations.	In cases in which the Commissioner sanctions ordinary pensions.
923	To dispose of pension applications from non-gazetted officers in cases in which all the conditions of the regulations are not fulfilled.	Do. ...	Articles 470 (*b*) and 918, do.	Same as in ordinary pensions.
924	To calculate pension on average emoluments instead of on emoluments which have been reduced during last three years	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt Opium and A'bkári.	Articles 474 (*a*) and 482, do.	In the case of non-gazetted executive and ministerial officers and menials.
925	To offer re-employment to an officer discharged with a compensation pension.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt Opium and Abkári.	Article 437, do. ...	In the case of non-gazetted executive and ministerial officers and menials.
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	In the case of officers appointed by the Collector.
926	To sanction the re-employment of pensioners on temporary duties.	From Government to Surgeon-General	Articles 520-521, do.	Powers of Local Government in the case of re-employment of retired Asssitant Surgeons (Civil and Military) and Hospital Assistants on duty of a temporary nature.
		From Government to Commissioner, Conservator of Forests, Collector and District Magistrate, and District Superintendent of Police.	Article 524, Civil Service Regulations, and Government Resolution, General Department (Plague), No. 1419-P., dated 27th March 1901.	To re-employ pensioners for a period not exceeding one year in temporary vacancies (due to any cause) which the officers mentioned in column 3 are competent to fill. (This power has already been delegated to the Commissioners in connection with the plague (*vide* Government Resolution, General Department (Plague), No 1419-P. of the 27th March 1901), and to the Commissioners, Collectors, District Superintendents of Police, etc., in connection with famine. But there are other occasions on which the re-employment of pensioners is found necessary (*e.g.*, Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 75, dated 8th January 1907), and officers who have the power to make appointments might be trusted to re-employ pensioners for short periods when other suitable candidates are not available.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
				[*Note.*—In Financial Department letter No. 4463, dated 18th November 1907, the Government of India have been asked to permit the delegation to the Commissioners of Divisions and in Sind of power to re-employ Government pensioners on *bonâ fide* temporary duty lasting not more than a year.]
		From Government to Lord Bishop of Bombay.	Article 524, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of re-employment of a pensioner as Bishop's Clerk.
		From Government to Collector.	Article 520, do. ...	In the case of pensioners employed by a Local Board as menials.
		Do. ...	Articles 520 and 521, do.	..... (This is particularly desirable in famine times; the Local Government cannot possibly know so well as the Collectors whether it is proper to re-employ or not.)
		Do. ...	Article 521, do. ...	Pensioner peons may be re-employed and Military and Police pensioners may be employed as peons. (A pensioner cannot be re-employed without Government sanction. The most frequent cases are those of peons who may be re-employed as village havildars, or military and police pensioners re-employed as peons. Collectors may be given the power to re-employ pensioners to this extent. In ordinary times the necessity is not much felt, but this power would be of much use in times of famine when a staff of trained menials is required for all sorts of duty.)
		From Government to Collector.	Article 524, Civil Service Regulations, and Government Resolution, General Department (Plague), No. 1419-P., dated 27th March 1906.	Subject to rules in the Civil Service Regulations. (The matter is too trivial to necessitate reasons in support of it.)
927	To grant extraordinary pension and gratuity.	From Government to Commissioner.	Articles 739 and 740, Civil Service Regulations.	To class of persons to whom the Commissioner grants ordinary pensions.
928	To grant pensions payable from the Steam Vessel Survey Fund.	From Government to Port Officer, Bombay	Article 800, do. ...	To sanction, subject to audit, the grant and payment of pensions to peons and crew of the Government Surveyors' launch.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
929	To admit service the verification of which is impossible for pension purposes.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Article 914, Civil Service Regulations.	If the Inspector-General of Police can collect collateral evidence as contemplated in Article 908 (*e*), he should be empowered to sanction pension without submitting the papers to Government in the case of all non-gazetted officers.
930	To dispose of applications for pensions and gratuities.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 918, do. ...	In the case of Deputy Collectors and gazetted officers below them.
		From Government to Accountant General.	Do. ...	When the amount of pension does not exceed Rs. 50 and no special orders of Government are required.
		From Commissioner to Collector.	Article 919, Civil Service Regulations, and item No. 6 of the statement accompanying Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2422, dated 15th July 1904.	In the case of non-gazetted officers and inferior servants after previous reference to the Accountant General. (This was mooted before but the proposal was negatived (*vide* item No. 22 of the statement accompanying Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903).)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	To menial establishments. (As the pension or gratuity is determined by the Accountant General in the first instance, the Collector may pass order for payment of the amount determined.)
		Do. ...	Do ...	In respect of menials and clerks and karkuns below Rs 50, subject to Accountant General's certificate regarding admissibility of proposed pension.
		From Commissioner to Political Agent.	Do. ...	In the case of menial establishments and members of the Agency Police Force. (Correspondence will be reduced to a certain extent.)
		From Commissioner to Heads of Offices.	Do. ...	As certified by the Accountant General in the case of Revenue and Forest subordinates.
		From Commissioner to Conservator of Forests.	Do. and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 4301, dated 15th November 1906.	Power at present exercised by Commissioner in respect of officers in superior service.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Commissioner to Divisional Forest Officer.	Article 919, Civil Service Regulations, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 4301, dated 15th November 1906.	In the case of forest guards of all grades.
		From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police, Ranges and Railways.	Article 921, Civil Service Regulations, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 4878, dated 21st December 1906.	From head constables downwards in all cases involving no complications and in which the period of service is continuous and verified. (The proposal involves no risk in so much as all sanctions are subject to the final scrutiny of the Accountant General, the applicant being informed that the grant of pension or gratuity is liable to revision and a claim for refund of any excess over and above what he is entitled to under the Regulations.)
931	To grant pensions and gratuities in cases in which there are no unusual features and which have been certified by the Accountant General as admissible under the Regulations, and to accept a medical certificate under Article 442 or 911 (c), Civil Service Regulations.	From Commissioner to Conservator of Forests, and Collector and District Magistrate.	Article 919, Civil Service Regulations, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2422, dated 15th July 1904.	All subordinates on Rs. 20 and less per mensem. (It will be seen from entry No. 22 in the statement appended to Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903, that it was proposed to grant power to Collectors to deal with pension cases of all men appointed by them; but this did not apparently meet with the approval of Government, who enhanced the Commissioner's powers which were then confined to men drawing Rs. 20 and less. If Government do not wish to reconsider the old proposal, at least power to grant pensions to men drawing Rs. 20 and less may be granted to the Collectors as well as to the Conservators of Forests. As this power is to be confined to cases which have been certified by the Accountant General as admissible under the Regulations, and as cases in which reductions are proposed will have to go to Government, there seems no danger in giving the proposed power. It will save considerable correspondence, 85 pension cases of men in the Revenue and Forest Departments having been dealt with by the Commissioner, Central Division, in 1906, of which more than half were of men drawing Rs. 20 and less. The other powers which it is proposed to delegate to these officers follow as a corollary to the power of sanctioning pensions and may be granted to them.)
932	To accept a medical certificate bearing a later date than that on which an officer ceased to be borne on an establishment.	From Commissioner to Conservator of Forests.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No 2422, dated 15th July 1904.	Power at present exercised by Commissioner.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
933	To condone breaks in service due to discharge or resignation.	From Inspector-General of Police or Commissioner to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Article 502, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of police officers in receipt of pay not exceeding Rs. 20 who re-enlist within a year after discharge or resignation. (The proposal is in accordance with the suggestion in letter No. 1155, dated 20th November 1905, from the Government of India to the Government of Bombay.)
		From Commissioner to Political Agent.	Do. ...	..... (The Political Agent is the officer who is best able to judge the matters, and the sanction of the Commissioner is only made on the Political Agent's recommendation.)
934	To permit transfer of payment of pension from one treasury in a district to another outside the district.	From Accountant General to Collector.	Article 950, do. ...	.....
935	To sanction payment for the first time of pension in arrears for more than six months.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Article 957, do. ...	Powers of Commissioner.
		From Commissioner to Collector and District Magistrate.	Do. ...	As regards arrears for more than six months but less than one year. (This can hardly raise any question worthy of the Commissioner's notice.)
		Do. and Conservator of Forests.	Do. ...	In the case of subordinates who drew Rs. 20 per mensem or less.
936	To sanction the payment of pensions in arrears for more than six months in cases which require the sanction of the Accountant General.	From Accountant General to Collector.	Do. ...	In cases in which arrears are claimed within one year of their becoming due.
		Do. ...	Articles 957—959, do.	..... (There is no control over pensioners, and the sanction of the Accountant General is a mere formality which only gives futile work.)
937	To sanction the payment of arrears of pension to the heirs of deceased pensioners.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Article 959 (*a*), Civil Service Regulations, and Rule 338, Clause III, Bombay Treasury Manual.	Powers of Commissioner.
		Do. ...	Article 959 (*a*), Civil Service Regulations.	Payment of arrears within one year of their becoming due.
		From Collector to Treasury Officer.	Article 960, do. ...	When the amount does not exceed Rs 500. (Arrears can only be checked by reference to the Treasury Officer, and Article 960 only allows payment in non-disputed cases.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Collector to Treasury Officer.	Article 960, Civil Service Regulations.	..... (Much correspondence will be saved if this power is delegated.)
938	To permit transfer of payment of pensions within district.	From Collector to Huzur Deputy Collector.	Article 952, do. ...	To full extent. (As the applications for transfer are generally granted for the convenience of the pensioners, the Treasury Officer may fairly deal with such correspondence.)
939	To declare the shortest route between any two stations for the purposes of travelling allowances.	From Government to District Judge.	Article 996 (*b*), do. .	Full powers.
940	To calculate travelling allowance by a route other than the shortest or cheapest.	From Government to Director of Agriculture. From Government to District Judge. From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Article 997, do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
941	To sanction charges for the carriage of camp equipment and horses by rail or steamer.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 1000, Civil Service Regulations, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 1052, dated 20th March 1894.	Without having to submit a half-yearly statement to Government. (Government have seldom occasion to overrule the Commissioner's orders, and having regard to Government Resolution, Financial Department, No 1948, dated 18th April 1907, which allows wider discretion, the half-yearly return might be dispensed with.)
		From Government to Director of Agriculture.	Article 1000, Civil Service Regulations.	In respect of officers in the Agricultural Department.
		From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 2931, dated 16th May 1907.	Powers of Local Government, subject to the limitations prescribed by Government in respect to the maximum weight of camp equipment and number of horses to be carried.
		From Commissioner to Conservator of Forests.	Article 1,000, Civil Service Regulations.	..... (Officers at the head of some other Departments have already been given this power.)
942	To grant to an officer holding charge of two separate appointments permanent travelling allowance in addition to that attached to one of them.	From Government to select Heads of Departments.	Article 1009, Civil Service Regulations.	Powers of Local Government.
943	To grant double horse allowance to Inspector in charge of two beats owing to transfer or leave of Inspector of neighbouring beat.	From Government to Collector of Salt Revenue.	Do. ...	Do.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
944	To sanction the payment to an officer placed in charge of the current duties of an office the travelling allowance attached to it.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Article 1010, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of Sub-Inspectors and Head Constables.
		From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
945	To permit travelling by steamer by a class higher than eligible.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Article 1020, do. ...	In the case of non-gazetted executive and ministerial officers and menials.
946	To sanction the payment of permanent travelling allowance to an Extra Assistant Conservator when placed in charge of a division.	From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Article 1049, do. and Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 2021, dated 17th March 1893.	Powers of Local Government.
947	To grant actual expenses of keeping up camp equipage.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Articles 1054 and 1059, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of non-gazetted executive and ministerial officers and menials.
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	.....
948	To grant halting allowance to establishments for more than ten days of a halt at one place.	From Government to Commissioners and select Heads of Departments.	Article 1056, Civil Service Regulations.	Powers of Local Government, subject to submission to Government of half-yearly returns of sanctions accorded under delegated powers. [Cases which come up to Government are not infrequent, and in many cases sanction is accorded as a matter of course.]
		From Government to Commissioner. From Government to Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár. From Government to Director of Agriculture. From Government to Head of Office.	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
		From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Do. ...	In the case of District Judges.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Government to High Court and District Judge.	Article 1056, Civil Service Regulations.	Ten days in excess of 10 days already allowed. Power to High Court in the case of District Judges and to District Judges in the case of all their subordinates.
		From Government to Inspector-General of Prisons.	Do.	..... [These cases only occur when clerks accompany the Inspector-General of Prisons on tour]
		From Government to Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records.	Do. ...	In the case of (i) Junior Civilians and Circle Inspectors attending the survey class, and (ii) Village Accountants attending the survey class at tálukas other than their own, for the whole period of the class, and in the case of Surveyors of field parties for three months at a time.
		From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Do. ...	Upto one month with respect to all police officers (gazetted and non-gazetted) and ministerial police establishments, except those to whom Rule 27A on page 58 of the Police Manual applies. (In connection with inspection duties and investigation of crime it frequently happens that the 10 days' rule interferes with the business in hand and in order to evade the operation of the rule, camps are unnecessarily changed to the detriment of public interests and at avoidable expense to Government.)
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
		From Government to Political Agent.	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
		From Commissioner to Political Agent.	Rules 27 and 28 on pages 58 and 59 of Police Manual.	In the case of members of the Agency Police going outside their sphere of duty.
949	To sanction the actual expenses of maintaining a camp to an officer compelled to leave it in case of sudden emergency, in addition to the allowances admissible under Chapter LII of the Civil Service Regulations.	From Government to Director of Agriculture.	Article 1061, Civil Service Regulations.	Powers of Local Government.
		From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Article 1061 (*a*), do.	In the case of non-gazetted executive and ministerial officers and menials. (The Commissioners of Divisions have been given this power.)
		From Government to Superintending Engineer in the Presidency proper.	Article 1061, do. ...	In the case of Executive Engineers.
		From Government to Executive Engineer.	Do. ...	In the case of all subordinate officers.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
950	To grant daily allowance of two annas to inferior servants accompanying an Inspecting or a Controlling Officer whose circuit of inspection extends beyond the limits of a single district.	From Government to Commissioners and select Heads of Departments.	Article 1063, exception (c), Civil Service Regulations.	Powers of Local Government. (The delegation of power will relieve Government of petty work and is not likely to lead to increased expenditure.)
951	To permit an officer or class of officers whose salary does not exceed Rs. 200 a month, to draw allowances under Chapter LII (mileage allowance), Civil Service Regulations, for the whole period of absence from head-quarters.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Article 1066, do. ...	In the case of non-gazetted executive and ministerial officers and menials.
952	To sanction conveyance allowance at an increased rate to Lower Subordinates in the Public Works Department when in charge of Sub-Divisions.	From Government to Superintending Engineer.	Article 1077, do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
953	To sanction the payment of passage money to families of certain classes of officers on transfer.	From Government to Commissioners and select Heads of Departments.	Article 1097 (b), do.	..... (Nothing is gained by the submission to Government of these cases, which are generally treated as routine.)
		From Government to Surgeon-General.	Do. ...	In the case of Assistant Surgeons and Hospital Assistants.
		From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Articles 1097 (b) and 1098 (c), do.	In the case of non-gazetted executive and ministerial officers and menials, the period of two months prescribed in Article 1098 (c) to be extended to six months.
		From Government to Collector.	Article 1097 (b), do.	Powers of Local Government.
		From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Articles 1097 and 1098, do.	Do.
954	To grant travelling allowance to an officer transferred for misconduct.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Article 1100, do. ...	In the case of non-gazetted executive and ministerial officers and menials.
955	To grant to an inferior servant travelling allowance for journey on transfer.	From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Article 1107, do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
956	To sanction the payment of travelling allowance for journeys made to appear at the Head Accountants' Examination.	From Government to Collector.	Article 1116 (note), do.	In all cases.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
957	To sanction travelling allowance for journeys to procure medical certificate in case of invalid pension, when application is made voluntarily and not under the direction of the applicant's official superior.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 1138, Civil Service Regulations.	Powers of Local Government.
958	To authorise the payment of travelling allowance to an assessor beyond Rs. 20.	From Government to Sessions Judge.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 1877, dated 5th May 1906.	To any amount proper under the circumstances of the case, say Rs. 50.
959	To sanction conveyance allowances specified in Article 1077, Civil Service Regulations, to Upper and Lower Subordinates in the Public Works Department.	From Superintending Engineer to Executive Engineer.	Article 1077, Civil Service Regulations.	Powers at present exercised by Superintending Engineers. (The sanction given at present by the Superintending Engineers is a mere formality.)
960	To grant travelling allowance to (*a*) menials on transfer and (*b*) temporary establishment when on duty.	From Agent to the Governor, Káthiáwár, to Political Agent in charge of Pránt, and Superintendent, Managed Estates.	(*a*) Article 1107, Civil Service Regulations. (*b*) Practice.	Powers of Agent to the Governor.
961	To countersign bills of establishment proceeding beyond jurisdiction of the district on public business.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Article 1159, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of ministerial and menial officers. (The officer proceeds on public duty under orders of his superior, and there seems no objection if the Collector countersigns the bills as in the case of journeys within the district.)
962	To countersign travelling allowance bills.	Do. ...	Do. ...	In the case of Sub-Divisional Officers.
		Do. ...	Do. ...	In the case of Assistant and Deputy Collectors who are not in receipt of permanent travelling allowance, *e. g.*, Junior Civilians and Deputy Collectors not placed in charge of tálukas and Personal Assistants to Collectors, when required by Collectors to go on tour, and of subordinates deputed for training in survey. (In both these cases the power might safely be granted to Collectors, who are better able to attend to the duties imposed on controlling officers by Article 1161 of the Civil Service Regulations than the Commissioners.)
		Do. ..	Do. and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2918, dated 27th August 1895.	In the case of Salt and Excise establishments subordinate to Collectors and Deputy Commissioners in Sind.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Director of Public Instruction to Divisional Educational Inspector.	Article 1159, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of officers and establishments subordinate to the Educational Inspectors and of Head Masters of High Schools and High School establishments, and subject to the separate allotments provided in the budget for each officer and establishment. (The employment returns of travelling officers subordinate to the Inspectors were discontinued to be submitted to the Director of Public Instruction. These employment returns are recorded in the offices of the Educational Inspectors and in fact there is no administrative convenience to check these bills in the office of the Director of Public Instruction. These powers have been granted to the Educational Inspector in Sind as per Government Resolution, Educational Department, No. 861 of 4th June 1886.)
		From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Article 1159, Civil Service Regulations, and Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 4893 of 12th September 1906.	In the case of all police officers from Sub-Inspectors downwards and Sergeants. (At present all travelling allowance bills of police of all grades are countersigned by the Inspector-General of Police. A partial delegation of this duty will greatly relieve the pressure of work in the Inspector-General's office, where scrutiny of these bills is excessively heavy. Moreover, Deputy Inspectors-General of Police should be more in touch with the movements of the officers in their ranges and have closer personal knowledge of distances, alternative routes, etc., in their ranges. If the proposal is approved, Deputy Inspectors-General will have to be declared controlling officers to the limited extent proposed under Article 1159, Civil Service Regulations.) In the case of clerical establishments of Deputy Inspectors-General of Police, Superintendents of Police and Assistant Superintendents of Police. (If the power to countersign bills of police officers of and below the grade of Sub-Inspectors is delegated to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police, power to countersign bills of clerical establishments may for the same reasons be given.)
		From Commissioner in Sind to Chief Collector of Customs and Salt Revenue in Sind.	Article 1159, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of gazetted and non-gazetted officers in the Salt and Customs Departments in Sind. (The Collector's signature might be held sufficient as in the case of Land Revenue establishments (non-gazetted).)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Commissioner to Superintendent of Land Records and Registration.	Article 1159, Civil Service Regulations.	In the case of the establishment of the Superintendent, Land Records and Registration.
		From Sanitary Commissioner to Deputy Sanitary Commissioner.	Do. ...	In the case of vaccinators.
		From District Judge to Judge of Small Causes Court and Subordinate Judge.	Do. ...	In the case of subordinate establishments.
963	To determine which scale of daily allowances should be allowed to policemen of and below the rank of head constable, 3rd class (with exemption from the operation of the 10 days' halt rule), when transferred on special duty.	From Commissioner to Political Agent.	Rule 27 A on page 58, Police Manual.	Powers of Commissioner.
964	To pass travelling allowance bills in any case in which a warrant could have issued under the Credit Note System.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Rule 29 A (1), page 59, Police Manual.	Full powers. (If the proposal to empower Deputy Inspectors-General of Police to countersign travelling allowance bills is sanctioned, the present proposal follows, as a matter of course, without any change in the rule quoted in column 4.)
965	To sanction travelling allowance for journeys made by police officers without Railway Warrants.	From Commissioner to Political Agent.	No. 1 of the Warrant Credit Note Rules appended to Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 2579, dated 21st May 1904.	.. ... (As the system of Railway Warrant Credit Note has been introduced, the correspondence and bills, etc., have been curtailed to some extent; but as police officers deputed to duty in Native States jurisdiction had sometimes to travel by rail without railway warrants, the Accountant General raised many objections and the Commissioner, Northern Division, was requested to sanction such journeys. It causes a great deal of unnecessary correspondence.) (Any indiscrimination in the exercise of this power by Political Agents can be checked by the Commissioner, who passes travelling allowance bills of Agency policemen, and even if the latter power is delegated to Political Agents, still there will be a check in the Accountant General's office, where the bills are sent as vouchers. There is no fear of abuse nor of expense. Money has to be paid in either case.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
966	To deal with reports regarding defalcation of Government money.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 20, Civil Account Code.	Powers of Local Government.
967	To sanction allotments for special repairs to khárs.	Do. ...	Article 73, Civil Account Code.	Upto a limit of allotment to be made for the purpose.
968	(*a*) To increase the sanctioned grants of Government medical institutions on account of diets, medicines and instruments, bedding and clothing, and contract contingencies. (*b*) To sanction special grants on account of special aseptic furniture, surgical instruments and medical appliances, etc., for Government medical institutions.	From Government to Surgeon-General.	Do. ...	As the Surgeon-General's discretionary contract grant of Rs. 2,000 is not sufficient to recoup deficiencies in grants of the medical institutions, it may be increased to Rs. 10,000 so as to enable him to supplement the deficiencies under each of the detailed heads mentioned in case (*a*) in column 2. To the extent of Rs. 5,000 per annum in case (*b*) mentioned in column 2.
969	To sanction refund of law expenses incurred by Government officers.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkári.	Do. ...	Upto the limit of Rs. 500. (*Note.*—In Financial Department letter No. 4463, dated 18th November 1907, the Government of India have been asked to permit the delegation of power to the Commissioners of Divisions and in Sind to sanction expenses incurred by public servants in defending themselves against suits or prosecutions for acts done in the discharge of their duties, subject to a limit of Rs. 500 in each case and to the expenditure being met from budget provision.)
970	To sanction the purchase of boats costing more than Rs. 150.	Do. ...	Articles 73 and 75, do.	Upto Rs. 1,000.
971	To sanction the purchase of furniture for a newly created office.	Do. ...	Do.	Full powers.
		From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Article 73, Civil Account Code, and paragraph 2 B (*a*) of Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular.	Upto Rs. 100 in the case of offices of non-gazetted police officers. (The creation of a new office having been sanctioned, a supply of furniture follows, as a matter of course, and it saves time and correspondence if power is delegated.)
972	To sanction the purchase of (i) furniture for a newly created office, and (ii) iron safes and matting irrespective of cost.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 73, Civil Account Code, and paragraph 7 and column B (*a*) of Annexure A to Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular.	When the cost can be met from the contract grants of the officers concerned or from the Commissioner's discretionary grant. (Applications for the sanction of these contingencies are not of frequent occurrence, but hard and fast rules in such petty matters at times cause inconvenience, and officers in the position of Commissioners may be relied upon to use their powers with discretion.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
973	To sanction the purchase of furniture for a newly created office and for travellers' and district bungalows.	From Government to Collector.	Article 73, Civil Account Code.	Upto Rs. 200, and subject to budget provision.
974	To sanction the purchase of articles falling under special contingencies, including iron safes, live-stock, &c. [*Note*—Under Government Resolution, General Department, No. 7463, dated 12th December 1907, iron safes of Indian manufacture costing not more than Rs. 300 each can be purchased by Heads of Offices without reference to Government.]	From Government to Inspector-General of Prisons.	Instruction No. 7 under Rule 97, and Annexure A, Bombay Treasury Manual.	In the case of purchase of safes and live-stock within budget allotment.
		From Government to Lord Bishop of Bombay.	Do. ...	In the case of purchase of safe.
		From Government to Collector.	Do. ...	Powers of Local Government.
975	To sanction the purchase of articles of furniture for existing offices or institutions the cost of which cannot be met from provision made in the budget.	From Government to Commissioner.	Instruction No. 40 under Rule 97, Bombay Treasury Manual.	.....
976	To sanction the purchase of matting for Government offices.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Article 73, Civil Account Code, and Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903.	Upto Rs. 30, and subject to budget provision. (The Collector exercises this power when the cost can be met from his contract grant.)
977	To sanction the purchase of articles for office use.	From District Judge to Subordinate Judge.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 1906, dated 21st July 1887.	To the extent of the grant allotted by the District Judge.
978	To sanction the destruction of articles of dead-stock and purchase of new articles.	From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector.	Practice ..	Within allotment.
979	To sanction the purchase of new dead-stock articles and sale of old ones.	From Collector to Mámlatdár.	.....	Upto Rs. 5 in each case.
980	To sanction section-writing and copying charges.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Article 98 (*c*), Civil Account Code.	Upto Rs. 500 per year. (At times there is congestion of work in the office of the Inspector-General of Police and the need for some provision of this sort is felt.)
981	To sanction the payment of extra remuneration for section-writing to an officer in receipt of a salary from Government.	From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Do. ...	..... (The clerks have to be given some portion of the work of section-writing in urgent cases or with a view to reduce any heavy amount of work.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
982	To dispose of requisitions for the supply of official publications issued in India and not stocked at the Government Depôt, or for an increase in the number of copies supplied.	From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Article 98 (*d*), Civil Account Code.	The Presses or the Publishers may be authorized to comply with the requisitions of the High Court forwarded direct to them.
983	To supply books such as Civil Service Regulations and Civil Account Code to departmental officers.	From Government to Inspector-General of Registration.	Do. ...	Full powers.
984	To purchase books and publications. [*N. B.*—By Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 538, dated 30th January 1908, certain Heads of Departments, Collectors, and District Judges have been empowered to purchase any book, newspaper or periodical at a cost not exceeding Rs. 10 in any one case, or Rs. 50 in the aggregate in any year.]	From Government to Heads of Departments.	Article 98 (*e*), Civil Account Code.	Within the limit of the budget grant.
		From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Do. ...	Upto the limit of Rs. 100.
		From Government to Commissioner.	Do. ...	When the cost can be met from the contract grants of the officers concerned or from the Commissioner's discretionary grant. The proposal should cover purchase of dictionaries and commentaries on legal enactments. (Hard and fast rules in such petty matters at times cause inconvenience and the Commissioners may be relied upon to use their powers with discretion.)
		From Government to Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records.	Do. ...	Rs. 50 in each case.
		From Government to Inspector-General of Registration.	Do. ...	..... (If necessary, a proviso may be attached that the cost must be met from the contract grant.)
		From Government to Inspector-General of Prisons.	Do. and Rule 488, Jail Manual.	For Prison Libraries and for reference. Within budget allotment.
		From Government to Director of Agriculture.	Do. and Government Resolutions, General Department No. 3360, dated 13th September 1884, and Financial Department No. 2200, dated 7th June 1889.	Existing powers under Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 531, dated 23rd January 1905, to be extended to cover Indian books and periodicals and orders for foreign publications direct from home.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Government to Collector.	Article 98 (*e*), Civil Account Code.	Within the Collector's contract grant. (It was proposed by the Commissioners in a joint report (*vide* entry No. 4 of statement accompanying Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903) to treat this as a contract contingent item. But the proposal was negatived by Government on the Accountant General's remarking that the sanction of the Government of India would be necessary.)
		Do. ...	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 25, subject to budget provision.
		From Government to High Court.	Paragraph 64 of Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular.	Full extent.
		From Government to Director of Public Instruction.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 3360, dated 13th September 1884.	In entirety. (Government have placed at the disposal of the Director of Public Instruction an annual grant of Rs. 500 for the purchase of books, etc., for the use of Educational Officers who have no library grant of their own (*vide* Government Resolution No. 1843, Educational Department, of 5th October 1905). But under the existing orders conveyed in Government Resolution quoted in column 4 no officer can purchase books from his contract grant without the sanction of Government. Many officers find it necessary to purchase ordinary books of reference, such as the *Times of India* Calendar, but they think it too much to trouble Government with a request in such a paltry matter.)
		From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 941, dated 5th March 1889.	Within budget grant and in respect to provision for his own office and those of District Police Officers.
		From Government to District Heads of Offices having contract grants.	Do. ..	To purchase books necessary for office use, the cost being met from the contract grant.
		From Government to Commissioner of Police, Bombay	Do. ...	Subject to budget provision. (It often happens that books of obscene literature or objectionable character have to be purchased for Police purposes. Hitherto such cost has been defrayed from the secret service money.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Government to District Judge.	Paragraph 64 of Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular, and Government Resolution, General Department, No. 941, dated 5th March 1889.	Upto Rs 50 when the cost can be [illegible] from the contract grant.
		From Government to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Rule 47, page 95, and Rule (1) on page 483, Police Manual.	Within budget grant in respect to provision for their own offices.
		From Government to Subordinate Judge	Article 98 (*e*), Civil Account Code.	Purchase of guides and petty books for ordinary use to the extent of Rs. 2[illegible] out of contract grant.
985	To sanction the local purchase of articles of stationery usually supplied by the Stationery Office.	From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Article 98 (*f*), Civil Account Code.	..... (As such purchases may have to be made in cases of urgency, the power to make them would appear to be necessary.)
		From Government to Commissioner.	Do. ...	..... (In General Department letter No. 5316 dated 26th September 1902, the Government of India were asked to empower the Commissioners of Divisions to sanction charges on account of local purchase of stationery. In their letter No. 5616-S. R., dated 25th October 1902, the Government of India regretted their inability to sanction the proposal, observing that, while the proposed delegation of power would not affect much curtailment in official correspondence, it was open to the objection that it was calculated to encourage officers to obtain stationery otherwise than from the Stationery Department, which was undesirable, as the purchase of stationery in large quantities by a Department established for the purpose was more economical than local purchase in small quantities by individual offices.)
		From Government to Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records.	Do. ...	..... (The restriction imposed by Article 98 (*f*), Civil Account Code, at present entails considerable inconvenience.)
		From Government to Superintendent of Stationery.	Do. ...	.....
		From Government to Commissioner of Police, Bombay.	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 3659, dated 6th July 1892.	.....

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
986	To purchase from the local market articles of European manufacture costing more than Rs. 50.	From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Article 98 (*k*), Civil Account Code.	..... (As such purchases may have to be made in cases of urgency, the power to make them would appear to be necessary.)
		From Government to Heads of Offices.	Do. ...	Within budget allotment. (Except in the case of machinery and articles requiring special expert knowledge for their selection, European stores can be obtained as cheaply in this country as by indent on the India Office; also better, because the officer interested in the matter can see and choose exactly what suits his requirements.)
		From Government to Commissioner.	Do. ...	When the cost can be met from the contract grants of the officers concerned or from the Commissioner's discretionary grant. (Hard and fast rules in such petty matters at times cause inconvenience, and Commissioners may be relied upon to use their powers with discretion.)
		From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 100.
		From Government to Inspector-General of Prisons.	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 200.
		From Government to Director of Public Instruction.	Do. ...	In entirety.
		From Government to District Judge.	Do. ..	Do.
		From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 568, dated 26th January 1900.	Do.
		From Government to Collector of Bombay.	.....	In the case of stores paid for from the Steam Boiler Inspection Fund. (This fund is an incorporated local fund to which the rules regarding the purchase locally of stores of European manufacture chargeable to general revenues apply.)
987	To purchase articles of European manufacture costing more than Rs. 50.	From Government to Surgeon-General.	Article 98 (*k*), Civil Account Code.	The submission to Government of home indents for special aseptic furniture, surgical instruments and medical appliances, etc., for Government medical institutions to be dispensed with and the Surgeon-General to be authorised to permit officers to obtain from home firms direct articles of European manufacture so as to ensure prompt delivery.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
		From Government to Director of Agriculture.	Article 98 (*k*), Civil Account Code, and Government Resolutions, Financial Department, No. 595, dated 13th February 1883, and General Department, No. 1809, dated 1st April 1902.	To purchase stores required for experimental purposes direct from makers in England and other countries instead of by indent on the Director-General of Stores, through Government. (Under the present procedure stores cannot be ordered direct from England, and the Director is required to send annually to Government a forecast of stores on 1st August and indents in printed forms on 15th May following. The experimental work is delayed for want of ready means of obtaining stores when required. Under Article 98 (*k*) of the Civil Account Code, chemicals and apparatus required by Bacteriological or Pathological Laboratories may be obtained direct from the manufacturers or agents in England instead of through the Stores Department of the India Office, within the limit of the funds annually allotted for the purpose to each laboratory. Similarly, the Provincial Agriculture Departments can obtain the agricultural implements and machinery they require direct from the makers in England or America, provided that the annual expenditure incurred in each province does not exceed Rs. 4,000 and that the orders are confined to articles required fo purely experimental purposes.)
988	To sanction recurring contingent charges.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 98 (*m*), Civil Account Code.	When the recurring charge does not exceed Rs. 3 per mensem.
989	To sanction contingencies to talátis.	Do. ...	Do. ...	According to scale.
990	To sanction office rent ...	From Government to Inspector-General of Registration.	Do. ...	Upto Rs. 50 per annum.
		From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári.	Do. ...	Upto the limit of Rs. 100.
		From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Do. ...	Upto the limit of Rs. 15. (In every case the Executive Engineer has to certify that there is no suitable building available, and if the need is absolute, there is no alternative for Government but to sanction rent that may be necessary. To save correspondence and delay in minor cases, such as renting offices for police stations (there will be many

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
				applications for some years as stations are opened), the power asked for seems expedient.) (NOTE.—In Financial Department letter No. 4463, dated 18th November 1907, the Government of India have been asked to permit the delegation of powers to the Commissioners, Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkári, Inspector-General of Police, Inspector-General of Registration and certain other Heads of Departments to sanction within budget provision rent on account of lands and buildings leased by Government upto Rs. 100 a year in each case, subject to the Executive Engineer's certificate prescribed in Article 98 (n) of the Civil Account Code.)
		From Government to Collector.	Articles 98 (m), Civil Account Code.	Upto Rs. 30, and subject to budget provision.
		From Government to District Judge.	Do. ...	In respect of Joint or Additional Sub-Judges when the total annual expense does not exceed Rs. 100 a year and the amount is available from the budgetted grant.
		From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Article 156, Forest Department Code.	Rent exceeding Rs. 20 per mensem in any one case, or Rs. 200 per mensem for the whole Circle.
991	To grant free quarters to Police Sub-Inspectors.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Article 1068 (V), Public Works Department Code, and Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 2362, dated 19th April 1907.	With respect to granting house rent until quarters are built, subject to the limitation of Rs. 15. (Applications for house rent are likely to be numerous for some years as new stations are opened. As it has been ruled that Sub-Inspectors should be provided with free quarters, it follows that, pending the provision of Government quarters, rent in lieu should be granted. It will save time and correspondence if the power proposed is delegated to the Inspector-General of Police.)
992	To grant free quarters to Police Inspectors.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 2362, dated 19th April 1907.	Discretion to sanction the use of vacant Government quarters, if any exist, free of rent. Should such quarters be available in buildings outside the control of the Inspector-General of Police, the authorities concerned should be consulted before sanction is accorded.
993	To authorise excesses over the limit of Rs. 6 per man for providing temporary accommodation for policemen stationed in infected areas.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 9318, dated 21st December 1897.	To the limit of Rs. 10 per man under exceptional circumstances. (This will save unnecessary reference to Government and time in emergencies.)
994	To sanction the cost of temporary accommodation for police in infected areas.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police and District Superintendent of Police.	Government Resolutions, Judicial Department, Nos 9318 and 1003, dated 21st December 1897 and 25th February 1905, respectively.	Deputy Inspectors-General to sanction expenditure over Rs. 30 within the allotted grant and subject to Standing Orders on the subject. District Superintendents of Police to incur expenditure upto Rs. 30 in emergencies, subject to Standing Orders and confirmation by Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
				(Devolution of power is urgently called for here as often valuable time is lost in securing what is after all a formal sanction. Moreover, the limit of expenditure per man and the circumstances under which it may be incurred are clearly defined in the orders of Government.)
995	To sanction regularly recurring expenditure of the nature of rent for houses or land.	From Conservator of Forests to Divisional Forest Officer.	Article 156, Forest Department Code.	Not exceeding Rs. 20 in any one case, or Rs. 200 for the whole division.
996	To obtain type-writers from the Stationery Office.	From Government to the Honourable the Chief Justice.	Article 98 (v), Civil Account Code.	.....
		From Government to Commissioner.	Do. ...	.....
		From Government to Sanitary Commissioner.	Do. ...	For the offices of the Sanitary Commissioner and the Deputy Sanitary Commissioners.
997	To sanction the purchase of type-writers.	From Government to Surgeon-General.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 1064, dated 1st March 1899.	.....
998	To sanction allotments for repairs to boundary marks applied for by Collectors.	From Government to Commissioner.	Article 114, Civil Account Code.	In all cases of recoverable advances.
999	To sanction excess charge in respect of clothing of office peons.	From Government to Accountant General.	Article 278-A, do....	The Accountant General sanctions an increase of Re. 1 at present and has this power generally in respect of all objections. This limit may be increased to Rs. 5 or even Rs. 10 to save many petty references to Government and objections which are withdrawn after much correspondence. (The cost of the correspondence is usually greater than the interests of the State.)
1000	To utilise unexpended balance in any year's clothing budget.	From Government to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Rule 18 (2), page 168, Police Manual.	To add the balance to the next year's provision and utilize it, if required, without being budgetted for. (This should prevent grants lapsing at the end of the quinquennial period, and enable Superintendents to make use of the previous year's balance, if any, for unforeseen expenditure. This proposal follows the lines of the contract grant, which the capitation grant practically is.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.		
1001	To sanction the supply of clothing to peons on temporary establishments.	From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 1079, dated 24th March 1891.	..... (Conservators might be given the authority, as it is they who are to decide whether the establishment will be entertained for two complete years for which the supply of clothing is intended to last.)
1002	To sanction expenditure on police clothing.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Rule 10, page 84, and Rule 24, page 173, Police Manual.	Within budget provision and in accordance with standing orders. (The Inspector-General of Police has not the same time for inspection as the Deputy Inspectors-General have.)
		From Inspector-General of Police to Superintendent of Police.	Rule 24, page 173, Police Manual.	Upto Rs. 50 instead of Rs. 20.
1003	To authorise biennially expenditure on account of clothing, kamlis and umbrellas to peons.	From District Judge to Subordinate Judge.	.....	.....
1004	To sanction unusual expenditure of a novel, doubtful or irregular nature in the Forest Department.	From Government to Conservator of Forests.	Article 159, Forest Department Code.	The limit of the Conservator's power might be raised from Rs. 100 to Rs. 500.
1005	To sanction additional contingent expenditure on account of Railway Police.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Rule 15, page 435, Police Manual.	After obtaining concurrence of the Agent.
1006	To sanction municipal water tax and halálkhor tax.	From Government to District Judge.	Paragraph 70 of Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular.	Full powers of Local Government.
1007	To sanction special rewards above Rs. 100 to policemen and others in criminal cases.	From Government to Inspector-General of Police.	Annexure A of Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular.	To the extent of Rs. 500.
1008	To sanction rewards to informers and others for the successful detection of crime and apprehension of criminals.	Do. ...	Rules (1) and (2), pages 246 and 247, Police Manual.	To the extent of Rs. 500 in each case both on Railways and in Districts. (In Eastern Bengal the powers here asked for have been accorded.)
		From Inspector-General of Police or Commissioner to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Rules on pages 246 and 247, Police Manual.	Upto Rs. 200 and within budget provision if the limit of the Inspector-General's power is raised from Rs. 200 to Rs. 500.
		From District Magistrate to District Superintendent of Police.	Rules on page 246, Police Manual, and Rule 9 (*b*) on page 249, Police Manual, and Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 8809, dated 10th December 1900.	Beyond Rs. 20 and upto Rs. 50 from countersigned contingencies grant. (The proposal will save correspondence and give Superintendents a freer hand.)

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
1009	To grant rewards in A'bkári cases and to sanction expenditure incurred in making payments to informers as "Batmi" expenses.	From Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and A'bkári to Collector.	Rules under section 59, Bombay A'bkári Act, 1878.	Upto Rs. 25 in each case even though fine may not have been inflicted and there may not have been any proceeds from confiscated property.
1010	To grant rewards in A'bkári cases.	From Collector to Assistant Collector of Excise.	Do. ...	Cases for special rewards should only be submitted for order of Collector. (The Assistant Collector of Excise being concerned chiefly with the administration of the A'bkári Act knows best the amounts of reward which should be granted, having regard to the skill exhibited by various detectors.)
1011	To offer special rewards for killing man-eaters.	From Commissioner to District Magistrate.	Paragraph 88 of Accountant General's Contingent Charges Circular.	Upto Rs. 200.
1012	To grant rewards for special exertions in the recovery of amounts due to Government under decrees.	From Remembrancer of Legal Affairs to Collector.	No. 141 of the Rules for the conduct of legal affairs of Government.	Full authority.
1013	To grant rewards in salt cases....	From Collector to Assistant or Deputy Collector by virtue of his office instead of by name.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 1658, dated 1st April 1878.	.....
1014	To grant rewards in opium cases.	From Collector to Assistant Collector of Excise.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 1164, dated 17th February 1903.	Cases for special rewards should only be submitted for order of Collector. (The Assistant Collector of Excise being concerned chiefly with the administration of the Opium Act knows best the amounts of reward which should be granted, having regard to the skill exhibited by various detectors.)
1015	To dispose of Government buildings no longer required for their original purpose.	From Government to Commissioner.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 1529, dated 17th June 1887.	Buildings not exceeding Rs. 10,000 in value, such as abandoned kacheris, post offices, etc.
1016	To sanction triennial contracts for conservancy work in Bombay City Hospitals.	From Government to Surgeon-General.	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 1188, dated 2nd April 1894.	Powers of Local Government.
1017	To sanction the payment of fees to an interpreter who is not in Government service.	From Government to Collector and District Magistrate.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 3888, dated 12th October 1906.	Upto Rs. 10 a day.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
1018	To sanction grant-in-aid to a leper asylum.	From Government to Commissioner.	Practice ...	From a grant to be made to the Commissioner for contributions to such institutions.
1019	To sanction the printing of forms and any other matter required for the Registration Department.	From Government to Inspector-General of Registration.	.....	Full power.
1020	To sanction charges for delivery of the official post to Divisional Forest Officers in special bags at the various post towns in the district.	From Government to Conservator of Forests.	.....	Powers of Local Government.
1021	To utilise chowra allowance towards the construction or repairs of chávdis.	From Government to Collector.	.....	..... (Chowra allowances lapse at the end of the year owing to the circumstance that some villages do not happen to possess chowras. These lapses in the Ahmedabad District amounted— in 1901-02 to Rs. 305 „ 1902-03 „ „ 590 „ 1903-04 „ „ 408 „ 1904-05 „ „ 404 „ 1905-06 „ „ 485. The allowances can be utilized as proposed only on the understanding that the amount for a particular village under the sanctioned scale should not be exceeded without the sanction of Government. This would involve frequent and needless references.)
1022	To sanction expenditure in connection with petty construction.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Article 73, Civil Account Code.	Upto Rs. 500, and subject to budget provision.
1023	To sanction the construction of any new forest building costing less than Rs. 2,500.	From Commissioner to Conservator of Forests.	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 4968, dated 11th August 1900.	Within the sanctioned allotment of each division and in cases in which the charge has not been included in the budget but its necessity, after the submission of it, is urged.
1024	To sanction expenditure on frontier boundary marks.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Item No. 10 (*b*) of the statement accompanying Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903.	Upto any extent.
		Do. ...	Government Resolution, Revenue Department, No. 2754, dated 23rd April 1891.	To the extent of budget estimate.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.			
1025	To sanction the cost of and repairs to boundary marks between Sind and Native States.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolutions, Financial Department, No. 720, dated 8th March 1887, and Revenue Department No. 2754, dated 21st April 1891.	Within budget limits. (Bounded as the Thar and Párkar District is on all sides by Native States, the Deputy Commissioner might well be given this power to the extent of the amounts sanctioned in the budget estimates.)
1026	To sanction expenditure on petty construction and repairs.	From District Magistrate to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Rule 10 on page 84, Police Manual, and Government Resolutions, Judicial Department, No. 3639, dated 7th July 1906, and No. 5058, dated 21st September 1906.	Expenditure in excess of Rs. 50.
		From District Magistrate to District Superintendent of Police.	Government Resolution, Judicial Department, No. 3031, dated 3rd June 1908.	Above Rs. 50 and upto Rs. 100.
1027	To sanction expenditure on boundary marks in Government waste lands.	From Collector to Sub-Divisional Officer.	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903.	Upto Rs. 50 in each case.
1028	To pass charges for postal money order commission.	From Head of Account Office to Collector.	Article 98 (*r*), Civil Account Code.	When the commission paid does not exceed annas 8.
1029	To sanction expenditure in connection with— (*a*) *post-mortem* examination charges, (*b*) materials for local repairs, including rebrowning, under the head Component parts of Arms, (*c*) purchase of and repairs to targets, (*d*) repairs to handcuffs and bugles.	From Commissioner in case (*a*) and Inspector-General of Police in cases (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) to District Superintendent of Police.	Rule 12, page 54, Police Manual.	To the limit of budget provision. (In respect to (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*) District Superintendents have at present authority to sanction expenditure upto Rs. 10.)
1030	To sanction the purchase of accoutrements.	From Inspector-General of Police to Deputy Inspectors-General of Police.	Rule 10, page 84, Police Manual.	Subject to budget provision and in accordance with standing orders.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed
1	2	3	4	5
		FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT		
1031	To sanction payment of orphan grants.	From Director of Public Instruction to Inspector of European Schools.	Government Resolution, Educational Department, No. 4617, dated 6th December 1881.	Power to pass the grants and countersign bills on account of them to the extent of the budget allotment, a consolidated list of grants being submitted to the Director of Public Instruction annually.
1032	To authorize the sale or destruction of damaged books issued to Collectors for sale or for use.	From Commissioner to Collector.	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 3321, dated 11th August 1883.	Extent unlimited. (There is no reason why this power should now be retained by higher authority.)
1033	To sanction expenditure on medicines, &c., during epidemics.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, General Department, No. 137, dated 18th January 1891.	Upto Rs. 500. (During epidemics prompt measures have to be taken to afford relief to the sufferers.)
1034	To sanction expenditure in connection with darbár presents.	Do. ...	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 279, dated 26th January 1903.	Upto Rs. 50, and subject to budget provision.
1035	To dispense with the annual certificate regarding funds held in trust for a public or quasi-public purpose.	.....	Government Resolution, Financial Department, No. 2373, dated 9th July 1902.	The submission of the certificate to Government may be done away with when no funds of the nature referred to are held in trust.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
	2	3	4	5
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
1036	Sanction to estimates and allotments for additions and alterations to Church of England buildings and for supply and repair of furniture for them.	From Government to Lord Bishop of Bombay.	Public Works Department Code Vol. II, Appendix 10, Part IV, Rules XXIII and XXIV and paragraph 5 of Government Resolution No. A-529, dated 28th February 1903.	Up to the limit of Rs 1,500 in each case on the under-tanding that, before any expenditure is incurred, the estimate shall be approved by the Superintending or Executive Engineer as the case may require, in consultation with the Examiner of Public Works Accounts.
1037	Transfer of furniture from one church to another.	Do. ...	Do. Appendix 10, Part IV, Rule XXIV.	The power of the Local Government, subject to Rule XXIV of Appendix 10, Part IV, Public Works Department Code, Vol. II, and also subject to the condition that a demand should never be made for supply of new furniture to a church from which furniture had been transferred.
1038	Administrative approval to Salt Minor Works and allotment of funds.	From Government to Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkári, and Cmomissioner in Sind.	Public Works Department Code, paragraph 981, and Government Resolution (Public Works Department) No. A.-2648, dated 21st October 1904.	The existing limit of according administrative approval may be raised from Rs. 500 to Rs. 5,000 and that of allotting funds from Rs. 2,500 to Rs. 5,000.
1039	Dismantlement or sale of permanent Provincial public buildings	From Government to Superintending Engineer.	Public Works Department Code, Vol. I, paragraph 1057.	To demolish buildings costing not more than Rs.5,000 in consultation with the Heads of Departments concerned (except in the case of purely Public Works Department buildings in which the Superintending Engineers might act on their own authority) that they are not required by the Departments to which they belong and with the Commissioners concerned that they are not required by any other Department.
		From Government to Executive Engineer.	.....	To demolish in consultation with the local Heads of Departments concerned, buildings costing not more than Rs. 500 in the case of selected Executive Engineers and Rs. 200 in the case of all Executive Engineers.
1040	Exemption from the payment of rent, under the circumstances mentioned in paragraph 1067 of Public Works Department Code, Volume I, of the incumbent of an appointment for whose benefit a house has been constructed, purchased or leased by Government.	From Government to Superintending Engineer.	Public Works Department Code, Volume I, paragraph 1067.	To exercise full powers of the local Government in consultation with the Examiner of Public Works Accounts in the case of Public Works Department Officers.
		From Government to Commissioner.		To exercise full powers of the local Government in consultation with the Superintending Engineers concerned and the Examiner in the case of all officers other than those of the Public Works Department.
1041	Write-off of a portion of the original capital cost of a residential building when any portion thereof having been ruined by a natural calamity is renewed.	From Government to Superintending Engineer.	Do. paragraph 1068 I (*h*).	Full powers of the local Government.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
1042	Remission or reduction of rent when a building in Class 1 is occupied by an official who, under a special or general order of the Government of India, is entitled to accommodation rent-free or at rents assessed otherwise than as provided in Rule I under paragraph 1068 of Public Works Department Code.	From Government to Superintending Engineer.	Public Works Department Code. Volume I, paragraph 1068 II(*a*).	To exercise full powers of the local Government in consultation with the Examiner of Public Works Accounts.
1043	Transfer of public buildings to local bodies on condition of keeping them in repair, &c.	Do. ...	Do. ... Note under paragraph 1068, XII.	To transfer buildings costing not more than Rs. 5,000, in consultation with the Heads of Departments concerned, and to impose the necessary conditions as to up-keep, additions and alterations, &c., and to the buildings and land reverting to Government when no longer required for the purpose for which they were lent.
1044	Purchase of office furniture and supply of tents.	Do ...	Do. paragraphs 303, 709 and 714.	The present limit of Rs. 50 for each set of purchase may be raised to Rs. 1,000.
1045	Entertainment of special Police guards by the local officers for the protection of treasure or valuable Government property in cases where the Police Department is unable to supply a guard from the regular Police force.	Do. ...	Do. paragraphs 716 and 1151	Full powers of the local Government.
1046	Local purchase of stationery and drawing materials which are obtainable from the Superintendent of Stationery and the Executive Engineer, Presidency or Karáchi, respectively, but which for any special reasons have to be purchased in the local market.	Do. ..	Do. paragraphs 721 and 727.	To sanction purchases up to Rs. 50 for special purposes.
		To Executive Engineer.		To sanction purchases up to Rs. 10 for special purposes.
1047	Purchase of type-writers required for use in the offices of the local officers.	From Government to Superintending Engineer.	Do. paragraph 729, clauses (3) and (4).	Full powers of the local Government.
1048	Local purchase, under special circumstances, mentioned in Rule I of Appendix 30, of articles of foreign manufacture other than those the purchase of which is absolutely prohibited in Rule 2 of the same Appendix.	From Government to Superintending Engineer. To Executive Engineer, or Assistant Engineer holding charge of a district.	Public Works Department Code, Vol. II, Appendix 30, Rule 3.	The present limit of Rs. 1,000 for the purchase of each article or any number of similar articles purchased at one time may be raised to Rs. 2,500. The present limit of Rs. 200 for each article or any number of similar articles purchased at one time may be raised to Rs. 1,000.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
1049	Recovery of contribution (in connection with contribution works undertaken by the Department) by suitable instalments on fixed dates instead of in advance.	From Government to Superintending Engineer.	Public Works Department Code, Volume I, paragraph 1013.	Full powers of the local Government to fix amounts and dates of payment of instalments.
1050	Purchase of live-stock ...	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 303.	Up to Rs. 500 per district per annum.
1051	Sanction to the payment of law charges.	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 1379.	To authorize the payment of law charges, after being taxed, in cases where the institution or defence of the suit has been sanctioned by Government.
1052	Supply, free of charge, in special cases, of copies of the Public Works Department Code, Volume I, to Sub-Overseers who understand English.	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 519.	A limited number of copies might be supplied to Superintending Engineers and they might be empowered to distribute them to individual Sub-Overseers under their control without reference to Government.
1053	Allotment of funds from the lump-sum discretionary grant for Minor Works under "45.—Civil Works."	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 311 (*g*).	The limit of "Minor Works" as defined in paragraph 2026 of Public Works Department Code, Volume II, might be raised from Rs. 2,500 to Rs. 5,000 and the Superintending Engineers authorized to allot funds up to Rs. 5,000.
1054	Acceptance of tenders for contracts for sanctioned original works.	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 900, and Government Resolution (Public Works Department) No. 154-E—741, dated 9th May 1892.	To have power to accept tenders without limit. (At present Superintending Engineers can accept tenders up to Rs. 20,000.)
1055	Allotment of funds for Provincial tools and plant.	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 311 (*g*) and Government Resolution (Public Works Department) No. A—3031, dated 14th December 1905.	Superintending Engineers might have power to allot funds up to Rs. 5,000. (At present the Superintending Engineers can sanction allotments up to Rs. 2,500).
1056	Allotment of funds for works under "43 Minor Works and Navigation" from the lump sum Minor Works grant.	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 311 (*g*) and Government Resolution (Public Works Department) No. 31 A.I.-293, dated 16th February 1893; No. A.I.—1855, dated 24th July 1902; and No. A.-3031, dated 14th December 1905.	Up to the limit of Rs. 5,000. (At present Superintending Engineers in the Deccan and Gujarát can sanction allotments up to Rs. 2,500 and those in Sind up to Rs. 4,000).

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
		From Government to Executive Engineer.	.....	All Executive Engineers up to Rs. 500 and selected officers up to Rs. 2,500, administrative approval being obtained in all cases from Superintending Engineers.
1057	Allotment of funds for works under "42—Major Works—Working Expenses."	From Government to Superintending Engineer.	Public Works Department Code, Volume II, paragraph 2107.	Up to the limit of Rs. 5,000.
		Executive Engineers.	.....	All Executive Engineers up to Rs. 500 and selected officers up to Rs. 2,500, administrative approval being obtained in all cases from Superintending Engineers.
1058	Re-appropriation of funds from one original work in progress to another original work in progress or from Extensions and Improvements to Maintenance and Repairs or *vice versâ* under "42—Major Works—Working Expenses" and "43—Minor Works and Navigation."	From Government to Superintending Engineer.	Public Works Department Code, Volume II, paragraph 2107 and Government Resolutions (Public Works Department) No. A.I.—682, dated 15th March 1902, and No. A.-3031, dated 14th December 1905.	Up to the limit of Rs. 10,000, re-appropriations to or from works sanctioned by Government being reported immediately to Government. (At present the Superintending Engineers can sanction re-appropriations, up to their power of sanctioning estimates, only from Extensions and Improvements to Maintenance and Repairs and *vice versâ* under "43—Minor Works and Navigation.")
1059	Re-appropriation of funds for Irrigation Works under "35—Protective Irrigation Works" and "49—Irrigation Works."	Do. ...	Public Works Department Code, Volume II, paragraph 2107.	Up to the limit of Rs. 10,000, re-appropriations to or from works sanctioned by Government being reported immediately to Government.
1060	Extensions of dates of completion fixed for works sanctioned by the *local Government* under the Open Capital Account Rules.	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 2155—VI 2209—VI.	Full powers.
1061	Grant of presidency allowance ...	From Government to Superintending Engineer, Northern Division, Consulting Architect to Government, and Examiner of Public Works Accounts.	Public Works Department Code, Volume I, paragraph 36.	The same powers as are at present exercised by the Local Government.
1062	Grant of sub-divisional allowance to Sub-Overseers when placed in charge Sub-Divisions.	From Government to Superintending Engineer.	Do. para. 39.	Do.
1063	Formation of new Sub-Divisions.	Do. ...	Do. para. 314.	Do.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
1064	Grant of transit pay and travelling allowance to temporary establishment.	From Government to Superintending Engineer.	Public Works Department Code, Vol I, paragraph 474.	The same powers as are at present exercised by the Local Government.
1065	Professional Examination of Assistant Engineers.	Do. ...	Do. paragraphs 169 to 171.	The Superintending Engineers may have power to convene committees for the Professional Examination of Assistant Engineers and to forward the information required by paragraph 169 of the Public Works Department Code with the Committees' reports regarding the results of the examinations.
1066	Journeys beyond jurisdiction ...	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 478 and Articles 57 and 58 of the Civil Service Regulations.	The Superintending Engineers may have power to sanction journeys beyond their jurisdiction of officers and subordinates serving under them, the purpose of journeys being clearly explained in travelling journals.
1067	Colloquial examination of Assistant Engineers.	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 175.	Same powers as are at present exercised by the Local Government.
1068	Appointments and promotions of Accountants which require approval of the Local Government.	From Government to Accountant General and Examiner of Public Works Accounts.	Do. paragraphs 101 and 102.	The power to appoint and promote Accountants, 4th and 3rd Grades, may be given to the Examiner and the power to promote above the 3rd Grade may be delegated to the Accountant General, Public Works Department, whose approval is now necessary before the Local Government can promote Accountants.
1069	Grant of two periodical increments of Rs. 50 per month each to Accountants, 1st Grade, of long and meritorious service.	From Government to Examiner of Public Works Accounts.	Do. paragraph 25.	The Examiner may have the power to sanction these increments.
1070	Grant of minimum pay of Rs. 80 per mensem to Accountants, 4th Grade, while on probation.	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 26.	The Examiner may have the power to grant the minimum pay of Rs. 80 per mensem to Accountants, 4th Grade, while on probation.
1071	Sanction to the sale of surplus articles at site of any work at their full value.	From Government to Executive Engineer.	Do. paragraph 347	To raise the present limit of Rs. 200 to Rs. 500 in the case of all Executive Engineers and to Rs. 1,000 in the case of selected Executive Engineers.
1072	Sanction to the sale of articles on the stock accounts for the full value plus the usual charge of 10 per cent.	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 347.	To raise the present limit of Rs. 200 to Rs. 500 in the case of all Executive Engineers and to Rs. 1,000 in the case of selected Executive Engineers.
1073	Re-arrangement of existing Sub-Divisions.	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 314.	The Executive Engineers may have power to sanction re-arrangement of sub-divisions but not to form new sub-divisions.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
1074	Acceptance of tenders for contracts for sanctioned original works.	From Government to Executive Engineer.	.....	All Executive Engineers up to the limit of Rs. 5,000 and selected Executive Engineers up to Rs. 50,000.
		From Government to Assistant Engineers, 1st Grade.	.....	Up to Rs. 500.
1075	Delegation of increased powers to selected Executive Engineers authorized by the Code rules.	From Government to Superintending Engineer.	Public Works Department Code Rules.	The Superintending Engineers may be authorized to delegate increased powers to selected Executive Engineers within Code limits or to rescind powers that have been given if they are not judiciously exercised.
1076	Re-appropriation of funds from one original work in progress to another original work in progress under "45—Civil Works—Provincial", "33—Famine Relief", "44—Military Works—Imperial" and "45—Civil Works—Imperial."	Do. ...	Government Resolution (Public Works Department) No. A—3031, dated 14th December 1905.	Superintending Engineers might have power to sanction re-appropriations up to Rs. 10,000 for works under "45—Civil Works—Provincial" and "33—Famine Relief" and only for B. Class works under "44—Military Works—Imperial" and "45—Civil Works—Imperial", re-appropriations to or from works sanctioned by Government being reported immediately to Government. (At present the Superintending Engineers can sanction re-appropriations under the fund heads quoted up to Rs. 2,500).
1077	Registers of landed property ...	From Government to Superintending Engineer and Examiner of Public Works Accounts.	Government Resolution (General Department) No. 3000, dated 10th June 1903.	The Superintending Engineer may have power to record registers of Assistant Engineers, and Upper and Lower Subordinates, and the registers of Accountants may be recorded in the Office of the Examiner of Public Works Account.
1078	Call for plans and estimates for, and according administrative approval to, Provincial Original Works and allotment of funds therefor from the discretionary grants.	From Government to Commissioners, Surgeon-General, Director of Public Instruction, Inspector-General of Prisons, Inspector-General of Police, and Director of Agriculture.	Government Resolution (Public Works Department) No. A.-529, dated 28th February 1903.	Up to the limit of Rs. 5,000. This limit will also hold good in the case of residential buildings, provided that Government have determined that residences should be built for particular officers or class of officers and provided also that the rent, calculated under the rules in paragraph 1068 of Public Works Department Code, Vol. I, will not exceed 8 per cent, of the salary and allowances, if any, of the officers who will usually occupy them.
1079	Purchase of office furniture and supply of tents.	From Superintending Engineer to Executive Engineer.	Public Works Department Code, Vol. I, paragraphs 303, 709 and 714.	The present powers of Superintending Engineer, *i.e.* up to a limit of Rs. 50 for each set of purchase.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
1080	Sanction to expenditure on printing locally forms, conditions of contract, specifications, schedule of rates, &c.	From Superintending Engineer to Executive Engineer.	Public Works Department Code, Volume I, paragraph 734.	Full powers of a Superintending Engineer.
1081	Issue of orders for the disposal of all unserviceable or surplus stores.	Do. ...	Do. paragraphs 311 (*y*) and 1390.	Do.
1082	Sanctioning the writing off the Returns of Tools and Plant of all tools and plant, the full value of which has been recovered.	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 347.	The present powers under Public Works Department Code, Volume I, paragraph 347 (*b—i*) may be enlarged in the case of selected Executive Engineers so as to cover cases in which even part values have been recovered for some causes which the Executive Engineer considers reasonable.
		From Executive Engineer to Assistant Engineer.	.....	The present powers of Executive Engineers under paragraph 347 (*b—i*) of Public Works Department Code, Volume I, *i. e.*, to accord the necessary sanction when the full value has been recovered.
1083	Purchase of materials from any Government Work-shop authorized to undertake work for other Departments.	From Superintending Engineer to Executive Engineer.	Do. paragraph 1412.	The present limit of Rs. 500 may be abolished and the Executive Engineers may be authorized to exercise full powers of a Superintending Engineer.
1084	Conveyance of furniture and tents from one office to another.	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 713.	Full powers of a Superintending Engineer.
1085	Establishment of a treasure chest for a Sub-division.	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 1143.	Do.
1086	Appropriation of the provision for contingencies to new works or repairs not provided for in the estimate.	Do. ...	Do. paragraphs 347 (*e*) and 786.	All Executive Engineers up to the limit of Rs. 500 and selected Executive Engineers up to Rs. 2,500.
1087	Sanction to repairs including those for other departments within the assignments made by the Superintending Engineers from the Budget allotments.	Do. ...	Do. paragraphs 339, 340 and 347 (*f*).	All Executive Engineers up to the limit of Rs. 500 and selected Executive Engineers up to Rs. 2,500.
1088	Fixing of head-quarters of Sub-Divisional Officers (Assistant Engineers).	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 348.	The Executive Engineers may have power to fix head-quarters of Sub-Divisional Officers (Assistant Engineers under Executive Engineers) without reference to Superintending Engineer.
1089	Grant of advance of pay and travelling allowance.	Do. ...	Do. paragraph 503.	The Executive Engineers may have power to grant advances within the limits laid down to Assistant Engineers and Subordinates, etc.

Serial No.	Nature of the power.	From and to whom to be delegated.	Existing rule or authority.	Extent of delegation proposed.
1	2	3	4	5
		PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.		
1090	Grant of sub-divisional allowance to Upper Subordinates in charge of Sub-Divisions.	From Superintending Engineer to Executive Engineer.	Public Works Department Code, paragraph 39.	The Executive Engineers may have power to sanction Sub-Divisional allowances to Upper Subordinates in charge of Sub-Divisions.
1091	Approval to place an Assistant Engineer or a subordinate in charge of a Sub-Division.	Do. ...	Do paragraph 315.	The Executive Engineers may have full control in this matter.
1092	Allotment of funds for original works and repairs.	Do. ...	.....	All Executive Engineers up to Rs. 500 and selected Executive Engineers up to Rs. 2,500, administrative approval being obtained in all cases from the Superintending Engineer. (At present all Executive Engineers can allot funds up to the limit of Rs. 200 and selected Executive Engineers up to Rs. 500.)
1093	Travelling Allowance Journals of Assistant Engineers and Sub-Divisional Officers.	Do. ...	.....	The Executive Engineers may be made the controlling officers for journals of Assistant Engineers and Sub-Divisional Officers.
1094	Certificates regarding charges for entertainment of khalásis or tent-pitchers engaged for pitching Government tents used wholly or partly for office purposes by officers on tour.	Do. ...	.....	The Executive Engineers may have power to countersign certificates of charges for carriage of tents of Sub-Divisional Officers and Engineer and subordinate establishments which are at present countersigned by Superintending Engineers.

APPENDIX VI.

Resolution of Government, General Department, No. 7569, dated the 17th December 1907.

His Excellency the Governor in Council is desirous of securing the co-operation of Commissioners, other Heads of Departments and the more experienced Collectors in ascertaining in a practical manner the matters in which the control of higher authority may be held to be unnecessary. He is therefore pleased to grant temporarily to Commissioners and the other Heads of Departments specified in the margin authority to assume the previous sanction of Government in all matters in which they consider themselves justified in so doing either by the course of precedents on their record, or by their general knowledge of the policy of Government, provided such previous sanction is not required by law. Any expenditure permitted under the delegated authority must for the present be limited to Rs. 500 in each case, whether the expenditure be recurring or non-recurring, and must be covered by budget provision. All cases in which the Commissioner or other Head of Department corresponding direct with Government uses the authority now delegated to him must be entered in a statement to be submitted to Government monthly in the form attached to this Resolution. The form must be submitted to Government, in the Department concerned, in duplicate by the 5th of the month following that to which it refers. It will be carefully scrutinised by Government, and such instructions as may seem necessary will be entered in the last column of the statement, one copy of which will be returned for record to the officer by whom it is submitted. It is hoped by this means to collect material for orders allowing more formal and final delegation while fully maintaining Government control pending such orders. The orders on this statement can be quoted to the audit office in any matter as to which the sanction of Government is required by financial rules.

The Surgeon General as head of the Medical and Sanitary Departments and of the Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory.
The Superintendent of Stationery.
The Director of Public Instruction.
The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Bombay.
The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay.
The Commissioner of Customs, Salt, Opium and Abkari.
The Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records.
The Inspector General of Registration.
The Director of Agriculture and of Co-operative Credit Societies.
The Commissioner of Income Tax, Bombay.
The Agent to the Governor in Kathiawar.
The Commissioner in Sind (in police matters also).
The Inspector General of Police.
The High Court.
The Judicial Commissioner of Sind.
The Inspector General of Prisons.
The Superintending Engineers of Divisions.
The Superintending Engineer and Secretary, Indus River Commission.
The Examiner of Public Works Accounts.
The Superintending Engineer on Special Duty.
The Sanitary Engineer to Government.
The Consulting Architect to Government.
The Superintending Engineer, Rohri Hyderabad Canal.
The Remembrancer of Legal Affairs.

2. His Excellency the Governor in Council is also pleased to authorise Commissioners and the other Heads of Departments above referred to to delegate to selected officers immediately under them, who have at least three years' experience of the office they may be holding, similar authority in regard to references in which the Commissioner or other Head of Department has at present *final* powers of disposal. A monthly statement in the attached form must similarly be submitted in duplicate to the Commissioner or other Head of Department by the officer so authorised, and the last column of the statement must be freely used by the Head of Department to check any tendency of which his knowledge of Government wishes and policy makes him aware that Government will disapprove. Government desire that the copies of these returns filed in the office of the Head of Department should be forwarded to Government in the Department concerned at the end of each quarter for perusal and consideration. They will be returned for record with any instructions it may seem to Government proper to issue so as to keep the course of the experiment within limits which they approve.

3. In issuing these experimental instructions His Excellency the Governor in Council feels that he can fully rely on the discretion of Heads of Departments to further the wishes of Government and so to use the powers entrusted to them as to justify further steps in the direction of the enlargement, not only of their own powers, but also of those of local executive officers. Heads of Departments

will no doubt find a similar loyal co-operation in those officers immediately subordinate to them to whom they may see fit to extend the experiment.

4. The effect of these orders will be considered by the Commissioners at one of their meetings during the rains of 1908, and on consideration of that report Government will then decide whether to continue the experiment or to modify it or extend it.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Acting Secretary to Government.

Monthly Return by the $\frac{\textit{Commissioner or Head of Department}}{\textit{Collector}}$ *of cases in which reference to the* $\frac{\textit{Local Government}}{\textit{Commissioner}}$ *has not been made.*

Serial No.	Facts.	Action desired by the $\frac{\text{Commissioner or Head of Department.}}{\text{Collector.}}$	Rule or order requiring sanction of Government, Commissioner or Head of Department.	Reasons for passing orders, *e.g.*, numerous precedents, &c., as the case may be.	Comment on return, if any, of Government, Commissioner or Head of Department.
1	2	3	4	5	6

APPENDIX VII.

List of Annual Reports submitted to Government and Commissioners by Collectors.

Name of Report.	By whom submitted.	How often required.
Revenue Department.		
1. Land Revenue Administration Report, Part II.	Collectors of Districts ...	Triennial.
2. Report on the Land Revenue Administration of the Bombay Collectorate.	Collector of Bombay ...	Do.
3. Reports on the Administration of the Stamp Departments of the Presidency proper and Sind. (The reports are triennial ones, statistical tables with brief notes are submitted in intermediate years.)	Collectors of Bombay and Karáchi.	Quinquennial.
4. Report on the sea-borne Trade and Customs Administration of the Port of Bombay (including Land Customs, Cotton Duties and Merchandise Marks Act).	Collector of Bombay, Collector of Customs, Bombay, and Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay.	Annual.
5. Report on the Administration of the Salt Department in the Presidency proper.	Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay.	
6. Report on the Administration of the Salt Department in Sind.	Collector of Salt Revenue in Sind.	
7. Report on the Rail and River-borne Trade of the Province of Sind.	Chief Collector of Customs in Sind.	
8. Report on the external land trade of the Province of Sind and British Baluchistan.	Do. ...	
9. Report on the Maritime Trade of the Province of Sind.	Do. ...	
10 Reports on Administration of Minors' Estates.	Commissioners from materials supplied by Collectors.	Triennial.
11. Report on the A'bkári Administration of the Presidency including Sind.	Commissioner of Customs from materials supplied by Collectors.	Annual.
12. Annual Agricultural Statistics ...	Director of Agriculture from materials supplied by Collectors.	
13 Annual Report of the Colonization Officer, Jámrao Canal.	Colonization Officer, Jámrao Canal.	
Financial Department.		
14. Income Tax Report ... ... (The report is triennial, statistical tables being submitted in intermediate years.)	The report is consolidated by Commissioners from materials supplied by Collectors.	No change.
General Department.		
15. Report on the destruction of Wild Animals.	Consolidated by Commissioners from materials supplied by Collectors.	Triennial.
16 Administration Report of Local Boards ...	Do.	
17. Administration Report of Municipalities	Do.	
18. Report on the Working of the Native Passenger Ships Act.	Commissioner of Customs from materials supplied by the Collectors of Bombay and Karáchi.	
19. Annual Report on Factories ...	Consolidated by the Collector of Bombay from materials supplied by District Magistrates.	No change.
Judicial Department.		
20. Review of the Annual Police Report for each District.	Collectors as District Magistrates.	Triennial.
Political Department.		
21. Administration Report of Native States	Collectors as Political Agents ...	Triennial.

BOMBAY: PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.